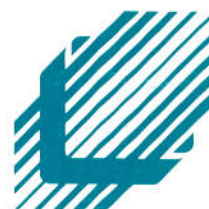


Development Bank
of Southern Africa



Population of SA:
Updated estimates,
scenarios and projections
1990 - 2020

J.M. Calitz



Population of South Africa: Updated estimates, scenarios and projections 1990-2020

Centre for Policy and Information
Development Bank of Southern Africa

Development Paper No 109

April 1996

ISSN 1022-0127
ISBN 1-919692-05-3

J M Calitz

O.B.S.A./D.B.S.A.
BIBLIOTEK - LIBRARY
Aanwinstnommer:
90015160/15225
Klassifikasienommer:
14. 01. 01 CAL

Development Bank of Southern Africa



Price:R50,00

Copyright

The Development Bank of Southern Africa hereby grants permission for copying and quoting from this document, providing it is not done for gain and that the author is acknowledged.

Order this document and diskettes from:

Sylvia Lowman
Development Bank of Southern Africa
Centre for Policy and Information
Publications Division
P O Box 1234
Halfway House, 1685
South Africa
Tel: (011) 313-3911
Telefax: (011) 313-3086

Preface

“Valid, reliable, timely, culturally relevant and internationally comparable data form the basis for policy and programme development, implementation, monitoring and evaluation”¹

It is generally accepted that the only justifiable way to deal with development, both theoretically and empirically, is by following the human approach. This implies, inter alia, that development is for the sake of the people; that it includes all people in their integral humanity; and that people participate in development decisions and activities that affect their lives.

The involvement of the Development Bank of Southern Africa (DBSA) in the generation of demographic information is a derivative of the Bank's recognition of the indispensable value of information as a resource in the development process.

In order to ensure that timely information on the size, structure and distribution of South Africa's population is available, DBSA's Centre for Policy and Information (CPI) has for some time been engaged in the creation of a demographic information base with the primary aim of catering for the Bank's own information needs. In the creation of this information base, use is made of the results of official population censuses, other secondary sources in which the census results were adjusted, as well as CPI's own estimates based on recognised statistical and demographic techniques.

In socio-economic planning for development, not only the present situation is taken into account, but also the extent to which past and present trends are likely to continue. The same applies to expected population trends. This report is published on demand. Its purpose is to provide a quantitative exposition of the size, structure and distribution of the South African population, and it is directed at especially those persons requiring detailed information on the demography of this country. Since CPI also conducts qualitative research, an in-depth analysis of demography is currently being made with the intention to supplement this quantitative presentation with a qualitative analysis.

This document does not purport to provide an exhaustive list of ramifications of the population question, whether good or bad.

GJ Richter
General Manager
Centre for Policy and Information

Dr AMB Mokaba
Programme Manager
Centre for Policy and Information

¹ International Conference on Population and Development, Cairo, Egypt. September 1994.

Auditors report

The DBSA's updated estimates of the South African Population were produced using standard demographic techniques. While the scenario method employed reduced the problem of lack of accurate baseline data on fertility, mortality and migration, it is not a substitute for accurate baseline population size and their distribution by province, rural-urban distribution and distribution by magisterial districts. Unfortunately, the accuracy of the baseline data that constituted the input to these projections cannot be guaranteed without an independent national base population. It is, of course, not possible to measure the extent of errors in the data sources that could introduce potential biases in the aggregate and other sub-categories of the population that were produced.

Nevertheless, DBSA's estimates and projections contained in this document will serve useful purposes. Updated estimates and projects that are based on the results from the proposed 1996 national census will certainly carry more authority. The size of any possible variations in the present figures and those expected from the 1996 national census cannot be predicted.

Orieji Chimere-Dan
Population Research Programme
University of the Witwatersrand

Contents

Section 1: Population of South Africa, updated estimates, 1994

Technical notes	1
Descriptive and graphic overview of expected population trends	2
Introduction	2
Population trends	3

Section 2: Scenarios with regard to population projections, 1990-2020

Introduction	9
Scenario development	11
Use of scenarios	13
Base population	13
Assumptions regarding fertility	14
Assumptions regarding mortality	15
Assumptions regarding international immigration	17
Results of the projections	18
Urbanisation	19
Numbers of households	25

Map	28
------------------	----

Annexure A: Statistics	29
-------------------------------------	----

Bibliography	102
---------------------------	-----

List of figures

Figure 1: Population, 1980-1995	3
Figure 2: Population growth rates, 1980-1995	4
Figure 3: Population per province, 1980-1995	4
Figure 4: Population per province, 1980	5
Figure 5: Population per province, 1995	5
Figure 6: Metropolitan population per province, 1980-1995	6
Figure 7: Urban population per province, 1980, 1990 and 1995	6
Figure 8: Male and female composition, 1995	7
Figure 9: Population age groups, 1995	8

List of tables

Table 1: Selected demographic indicators, 1985-1990	10
---	----

Table 2:	Fertility assumptions	15
Table 3:	Life expectancy assumptions	16
Table 4:	Infant mortality assumptions	17
Table 5:	Projections – natural increase, 1990-2020	19
Table 6:	Projections – international migration added, 1990-2020	19
Table 7:	Estimated population of the greater metropolitan areas, 1990-2020	22
Table 8:	Estimated population of “second-order” towns and cities, 1990-2020	23
Table 9:	Estimated population of “third-order” urban areas, 1990-2020	23
Table 10:	Estimated population of rural areas (excluding metropolitan complexes), 1990-2020	24
Table 11:	Estimated African population of rural areas, split between “white farming areas” and African rural, 1990-2020	24
Table 12:	Estimated total number of households, 1990-2020	25
Table 13:	Estimated number of households in metropolitan areas, 1990-2020	26
Table 14:	Estimated number of households in “second-order” urban areas, 1990-2020	26
Table 15:	Estimated number of households in “third-order” urban areas, 1990-2020	26
Table 16:	Estimated number of households in rural areas, 1990-2020	26
Table 17:	Summary table and growth rates	30
Table 18:	Population, 1980	31-34
Table 19:	Population, 1990	35-38
Table 20:	Population, 1995	39-42
Table 21:	Population: Urban and non-urban, 1994	43-55
Table 22:	Population: Male/female urban, 1994	56-68
Table 23:	Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994	69-81
Table 24:	Population groups, 1994	82-94
Table 25:	Population: Language groups, 1994	95-101

Abbreviations of provinces used in this document

EC	Eastern Cape
ET	Eastern Transvaal
GT	Gauteng
KN	KwaZulu/Natal
NC	Northern Cape
NT	Northern Transvaal
NW	North West Province
OFS	Free State
WC	Western Cape

Population of South Africa, updated estimates, 1994

Technical notes

When analysing census figures one of the problems encountered is that the figures for the different years might not be comparable. This might be the result of the establishment of new towns or suburbs after a census was done.

Although there were many instances where the 1980-1985 and 1985-1991 growth rates ranged from exceptionally low to very high, accuracy of the statistics was verified as far as possible. For example, in some cases the population in some towns or suburbs increased from a very low base, resulting in high growth rates, and in others, the boundaries of some towns or suburbs had been redrawn.

DBSA constructed average annual growth rates for each population group per urban or rural area, using various sources and secondary information. The demographic model also incorporates the ratio method and other demographic techniques, which are explained later.

Central Statistical Service (CSS) census figures for 1980, 1985 (adjusted by DBSA) and 1991 (adjusted) were used as a base for the white, Indian and Coloured populations in the demographic model. These figures were analysed and are regarded as reliable.

In the case of Africans, the CSS figures were used as a base in many areas. However, in some townships in the Western Cape, Eastern Cape, KwaZulu/Natal and Gauteng, a new mid-year 1994 population estimate was constructed, based on information obtained from other sources such as local authorities, Eskom, Council for Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR), the *South African township annual*, *Municipality yearbook*, *Towns of South Africa*, provincial authorities, and DBSA's own database. As is to be expected, the estimates are sometimes inconsistent or show quite a wide variance. In these cases DBSA decided on a consensus mid-year 1994 township/town population per population group, taking into consideration all the relevant information at its disposal.

In the case of the former TBVC states figures were incorporated into the demographic model only after they had been scrutinised and the necessary adjustments had been made by DBSA.

The ratio method was used in estimating the population figures. This method can be described in the following steps:

- The total population for 1994 is calculated by extrapolating the 1991 (DBSA estimated) population with a growth factor of 2,26 per cent per annum up to 1994.
- The percentage distribution of the population per urban or rural area is ascertained for 1980 and 1991.

-
- The average annual rates of change in the population between 1980 and 1991 are determined for the urban and rural areas (Step 2), and it is assumed that these rates will decrease linearly to zero by the year 2031.
 - The mid-term between 1980 and 1991 is determined and, given the assumption in Step 3, a factor is derived which is applied to the average annual rates of change between 1980 and 1991 (Step 3 above) to derive the average annual rates of change for each year between 1991 and 1995.
 - The average annual rates of change according to urban or rural area for the respective years are added and the results are multiplied with the percentage distribution of the 1991 population, to derive a preliminary percentage distribution of the population in 1994.
 - The percentage distribution of the population for 1994 (Step 5) is applied to the estimated total population for this year (Step 1) to obtain the absolute values per urban and rural areas for 1994.

Descriptive and graphic overview of expected population trends

Introduction

As information on population is primarily concerned with the size, structure and distribution of populations, the contents of this report have been structured along these lines. This section contains a concise description of the main features of the population of South Africa, supplemented by diagrams to facilitate the interpretation of the statistical information. The descriptive and graphic overview is based on the statistical tables presented in Annexure A of the report.

In the diagrams as well as in the tables, the information is presented according to provinces, since apart from considering the salient features of South Africa's total population, the regional characteristics of the population are also of importance. This is especially the case in South Africa owing to the emphasis currently being placed on provincial development.

The production of demographic estimates is a vital demographic activity which has scientific as well as practical relevance. Governmental and private institutions and groups depend heavily on demographic estimates in planning for social and economic development. Over the years, there has been a growing demand for more frequent, up to date and detailed demographic estimates.

At its more sophisticated levels, the preparation of population estimates is a comprehensive demographic enterprise involving the careful consideration of the three major components of population change – fertility, mortality and migration – in relation to the basic age and gender composition of the population in question. Generally, the better one's assumptions regarding

future patterns in fertility, mortality and migration, the more valuable and relevant the estimates.

Population trends

South Africa in an international context

In 1990, the population of South Africa numbered just over 41 million, up from 30,7 million in 1980 (see Figure 1). Over the past decade, the average annual rate of increase in the population has been 2,59 per cent, having tapered off towards the second half of this decade (as reflected in Figure 2). Compared with growth in other developing countries, South Africa's population growth rate is rather high. Indeed, although South Africa is classified as an upper middle income country, it is squarely in the league of low income economies. The latter registered an average annual population growth of 2,8 per cent between 1980 and 1990, if the distorting effects of very low rates in China and India are excluded. In contrast, the lower middle income economies registered an average annual growth rate of 2,3 per cent, while population growth in the upper middle income group averaged only 1,8 per cent per year. Figures 1 and 2 clearly demonstrate that over the past 15 years this trend of high population growth has continued, although to a lesser extent.

Figure 1: Population, 1980-1995

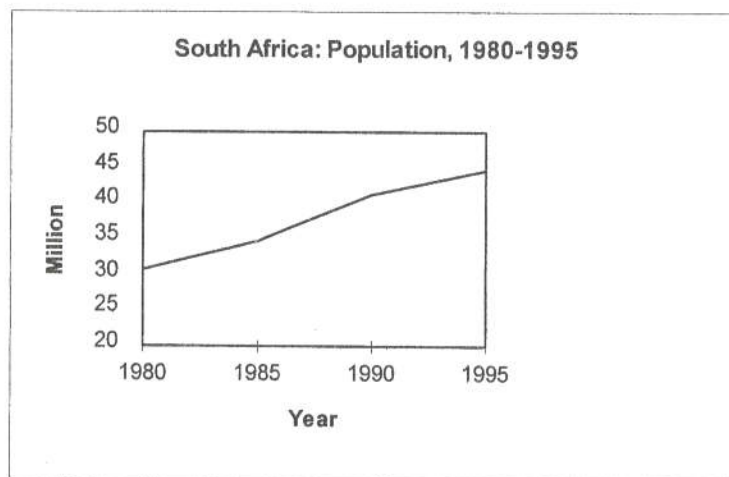
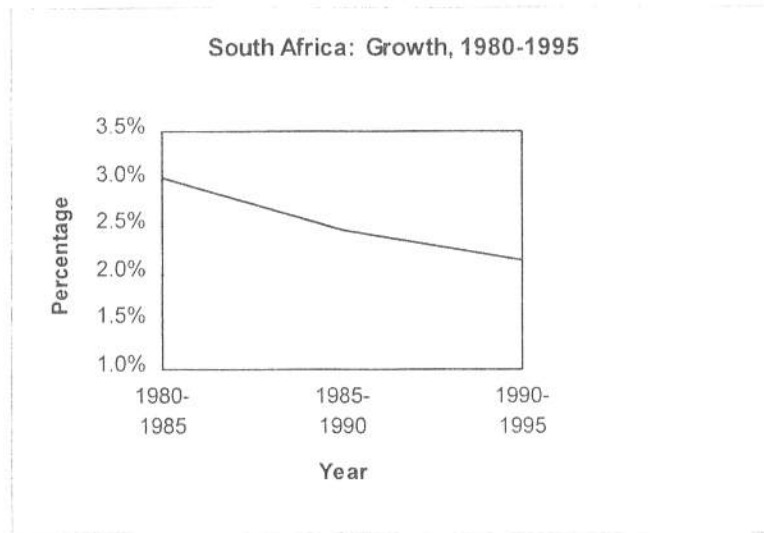


Figure 2: Population growth rates, 1980-1995

Regional population distribution

Spatial distribution

Figures 3, 4 and 5 reflect the spatial distribution of the population per province. This distribution clearly outlines the dominant role of KwaZulu/Natal, whose share of the population is expected to remain at approximately 21 per cent.

Growth in the core areas is likely to result both from migration to the cities by prospective employees, and from natural procreation of the large urban population. Other sizeable concentrations are expected to form in Gauteng, Eastern Cape and Northern Province. Despite the large nodal points in these provinces, they are particularly ill-equipped to provide employment for such large populations.

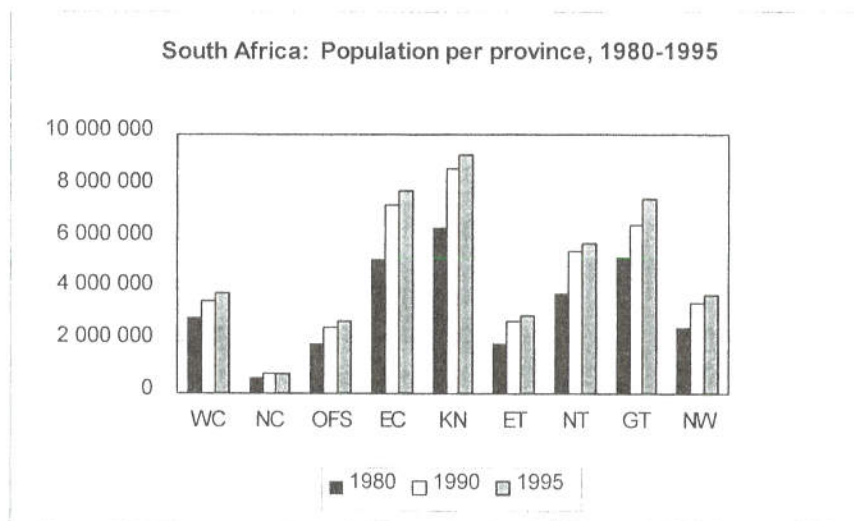
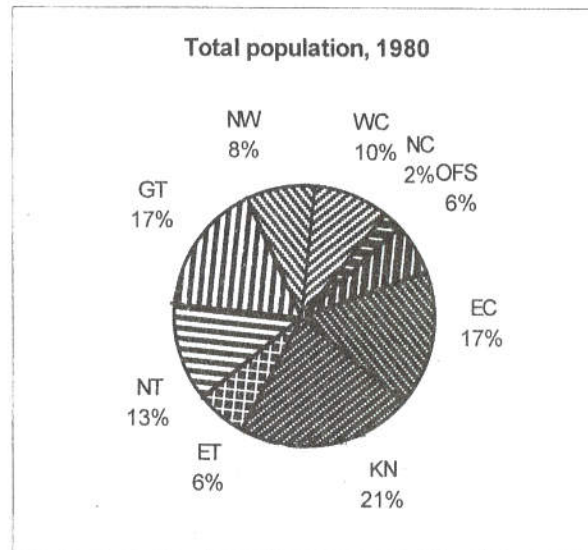
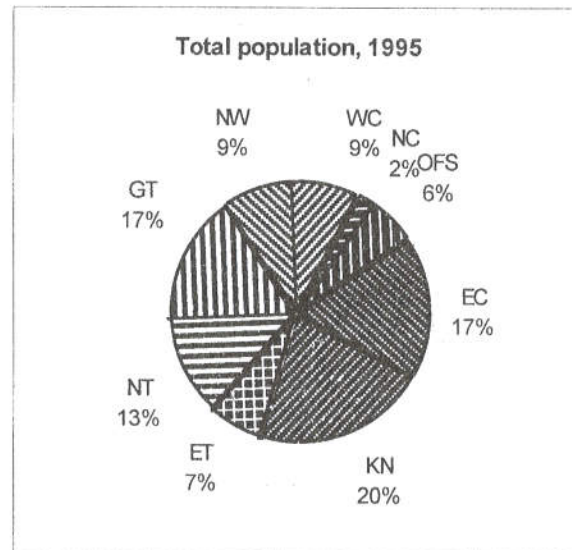
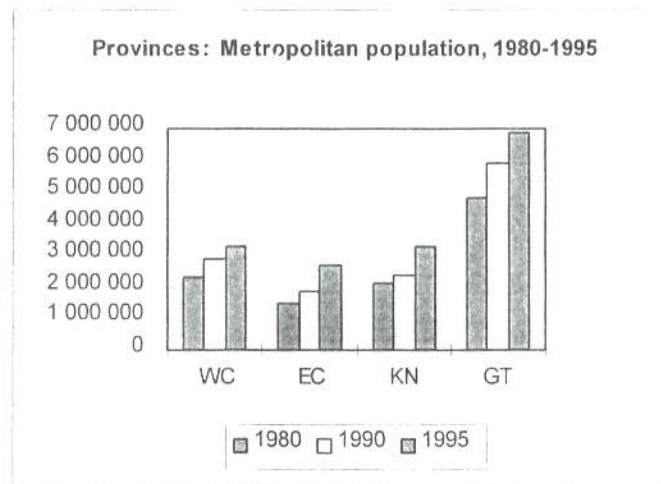
Figure 3: Population per province, 1980-1995

Figure 4: Population per province, 1980**Figure 5: Population per province, 1995**

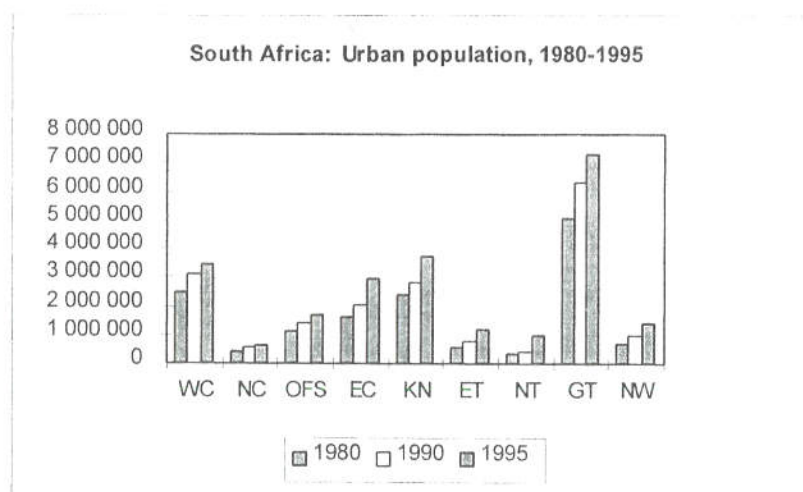
Level of urbanisation

The size and growth of the population of the four major metropolitan areas in South Africa naturally have a major share in the urbanisation rates of the provinces in which they are situated. Information on the populations of these areas, which comprise about 37 per cent of the total South African population, is visually depicted in Figure 6. Of the four metropolitan areas in South Africa, the largest by far is Gauteng (6,9 million people) followed by the Durban/Pinetown, Western Cape and Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage metropolises with 3,3; 3,2 and 2,7 million people respectively.

Figure 6: Metropolitan population per province, 1980-1995

The urban population per province for 1980, 1990 and 1995 is indicated in Figure 7. At provincial level, there is a marked difference between the provinces. For example, between 1990 and 1995, Northern and Eastern Province experienced an annual increase of 16,4 and 8,5 per cent respectively in their urban population. Although these rates seem much higher than those of Gauteng, Eastern Cape and KwaZulu/Natal, it must be stressed that they also reflect the growth in the urbanised population from a very low base, the proclamation of new towns and the redrawing of urban boundaries.

The formal level of urbanisation in South Africa during 1995 was about 52 per cent. Furthermore, the average annual rate of increase in the formal urbanised population between 1990-1995 was 4,9 per cent.

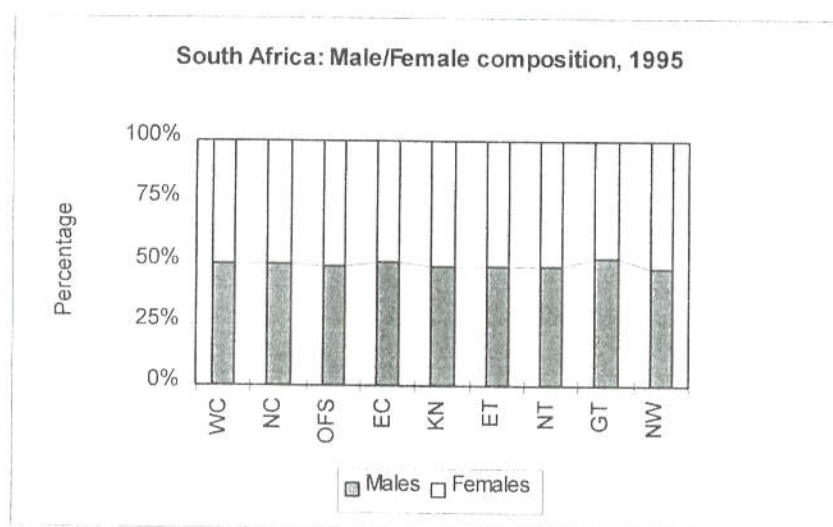
Figure 7: Urban population per province, 1980, 1990 and 1995

Population structure

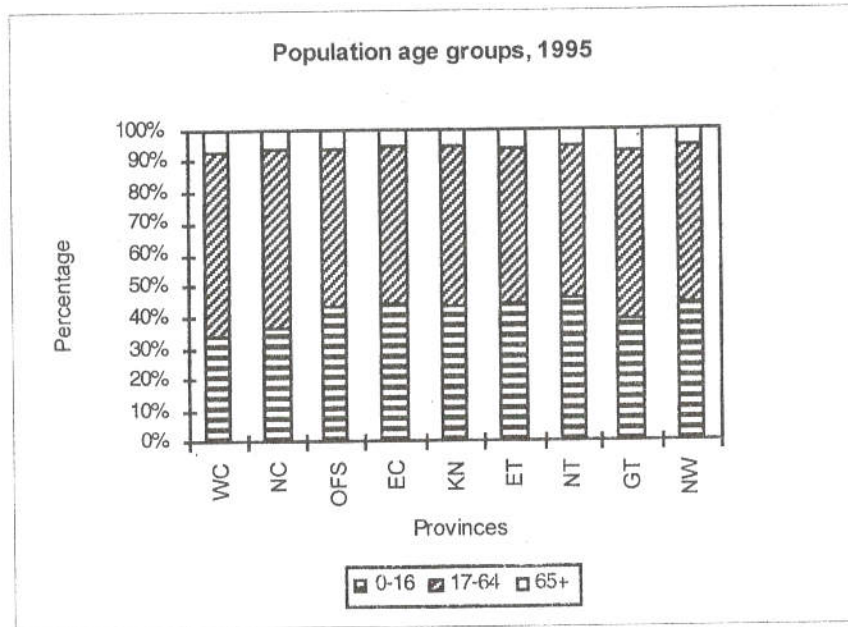
The plight of the North West is evident from the gender composition of the population in 1995 (see Figure 8). For example, North West recorded a male to female ratio of 0,909:1 during 1995. This low ratio is merely the result of large-scale migration by

male workers in search of employment in adjacent areas, which is again revealed by gender comparisons in such areas. For instance, Gauteng produced a male to female ratio of 1,095:1, and the Eastern Cape a ratio of 1,031:1, compared with the average of 0,99:1 for South Africa as a whole.

Figure 8: Male and female composition, 1995



A second aspect of population structure deserving attention is the age composition of the population in each province, portrayed in Figure 9. A clustering of adults and younger workers can easily be observed around economic core areas, while the numbers of children proportionally gravitate towards outer peripheral areas. In other words, although a large number of children reside in Gauteng, for example, the largest proportion of children can be found in outer peripheral areas such as the Northern Province. One reason for this trend is that, as adult males migrate, the remaining children form a larger part of the total population. Still, these observations seem to indicate that, despite large increases in numbers, the spatial distribution of the population is likely to remain broadly similar over the next couple of years.

Figure 9: Population age groups, 1995

The population will continue to expand, and the efforts of the population programmes concerning the as yet unborn cannot resolve the problem of providing adequate facilities and access to opportunities to the population in the interim.

Scenarios with regard to population projections, 1990-2020

Introduction

With the South African government's announcement of the Reconstruction and Development Programme (RDP), its possible influence on demographic trends immediately comes to mind. During the past decades South African demographers have developed a number of projection models to show the expected influence of political and economic policy on future population growth. On the whole, these population projections painted a rather gloomy picture of continued high population growth as well as unacceptably slow mortality and fertility decline among the less developed communities in South Africa.

Experience and research in the developing countries of the world have led to the following conclusions:

- Population trends are directly related to economic growth, but the rate of economic growth can be retarded by rapid population growth, specifically through high fertility.
- A vigorous population programme has a strong positive and independent influence on death and birth rates.
- A well-planned and integrated economic and population policy provides the best results in economic growth as well as declining population growth rates.

South Africa has experienced very low and even negative economic growth during the past few decades. Consequently, unemployment and poverty have increased considerably, affecting especially sections of the African population group.

The influence of these socio-economic developments on the demographic trends in the four subgroups of the population was twofold:

On the one hand, the three non-African groups were already well advanced in terms of demographic transition. Increasing economic hardship led to increased fertility control and consequently to lower fertility. On the other hand, a growing stream of Africans departed from the poverty-stricken rural areas and converged on the large industrial cities where many of them ended up in mushrooming squatter towns. The material standard of living of a subsector of Africans declined markedly, in the informal as well as the formal settlements, and this situation slowed down the decline in mortality and fertility. The present infant mortality rate of the total African population is about 60 per 1 000 and informed demographers are of the opinion that this rate will not decline markedly unless the material standard of living of this population is increased significantly. Research has shown that the total fertility rate of Africans has undergone a significant decline since the 1960s, but that the decline has been arrested during the latter part of the 1980s.

When one looks into the demographic future of the four population subgroups, two different scenarios emerge, based on two different directions that economic development may take. On the one hand, economic input may not be sufficient to satisfy the demands of demographic investment (housing, schools, education and infrastructure). On the other hand, there may be a well-integrated economic and population programme. In the first scenario one would expect present demographic trends among the four population subgroups to persist. In the second scenario there will be significant changes in the situation of Africans, while among the demographically advanced non-African groups there will only be specific changes in demographic behaviour.

Let us call the positive economic development that is expected to ensue from the government's RDP "Scenario A", and the less positive development "Scenario B".

Before the two scenarios are examined, a brief discussion of selected demographic indicators among the four population groups is necessary. The information set out below was mostly obtained from the National Demographic and Health Survey which was conducted during the latter half of the 1980s. Vital data from the Central Statistical Service was also used for the calculation of the total fertility rate (TFR) and the infant mortality rate (IMR) among non-Africans.

Table 1: Selected demographic indicators, 1985-1990

	African	Coloured	Indian	White
Total fertility rate	4,6	2,7	2,3	1,7
Contraceptive use (%)	51	72	72	82
% first birth before age 20	47	41	30	17
Infant mortality rate	61	51	17	12
Child mortality rate (1-4)	20	17	4	3
Desired family size among women				
younger than 25 years	3,0	2,7	2,5	2,7
Unwanted last birth (%)	52	55	53	33
Unwanted last birth among women:				
– younger than 20 years	59	69	37	40
– 45-49 years	64	65	68	42

The following conclusions can be drawn from the indicators:

- The fertility levels of non-Africans are below or approaching replacement level, and the TFR for Africans has declined by almost one third since the 1960s.
- Contraceptive prevalence is high among non-Africans, and contraceptives are already being used by half of the African couples (in sub-Saharan Africa this is about 10 per cent).
- The incidence of teenage pregnancies is very high amongst Africans and Coloureds. Among whites it is only 17 per cent.

-
- Infant and child mortality is considerably higher amongst Africans and Coloureds than amongst Indians and whites.
 - The desired number of children is low amongst all population groups.
 - A considerable number of unplanned pregnancies are found amongst all four population groups, and dissatisfaction with the occurrence of pregnancies is mostly found among younger and older women.
 - African women in particular still have larger families than they would want to have, and amongst all groups there is a considerable degree of unhappiness regarding the planning of pregnancies. This situation indicates that the efficiency of contraceptive use can be improved. The relatively high infant and child mortality levels amongst Africans will preclude rapid fertility decline in future. Informed opinion is that the present low material living standards of this group are mainly responsible for the relatively high infant and child mortality rates, and that health programmes alone will not lower these rates significantly. Health programmes are mostly responsible for the decline of the IMR from 300 per 1 000 to about 60 per 1 000, but socio-economic change is needed for further declines.

Scenario development

Scenario A

In this scenario the economic and demographic trends are expected to have a beneficial effect upon each other. In order to establish this advantageous interaction, the following economic-demographic model is relevant:

- In the planning and implementation phases of the economy the population factor is continuously considered. Whenever demographic behaviour becomes a negative factor for economic development, adjustments are made in the variables responsible for these behavioural changes.
- The population policy addresses all aspects of demographic behaviour that could have a negative impact on economic development.
- The following demographic trends will develop in this scenario of high economic growth and a well-integrated population development programme:
 - Amongst Africans and Coloureds the relatively high infant and child mortality rates will start to decline when the living conditions of the deprived sections of these population subgroups begin to change. Only when the majority of families live in healthy environments will infant and child mortality reach the low levels experienced in developed communities. The medical factor alone is of secondary importance in the present living conditions of these two groups. Among whites and Indians mortality

transition has already run its course and economic development will only have a small influence on these trends.

- A population programme which aims to improve mother and child health and family planning by means of educational and motivational campaigns will include, amongst others, the following strategies:
 - The mass media will be used extensively to educate the population on health and reproductive matters.
 - A well-educated and motivated team of health advisers will educate the target population on all aspects of health and reproductive behaviour.
 - Mother and child clinics – fixed and mobile – will be extended to be in close proximity of every community.
 - Specialised family-planning clinics will be established to serve those women who do not need to attend mother and child clinics.
 - Teenage sexuality will receive special attention. Information, education and clinic services will be within reach of all teenagers. These services will be separated from other health care services and facilities.
 - A special programme will cater for the needs of the growing number of men and women who want to terminate their fertility by means of sterilisation.
- The benefit of a vigorous population programme will be that parents and caregivers will be able to raise healthy children. Not only will the individual persons and households benefit by this process, but the country's economy will not be retarded by negative demographic behaviour among large sections of the population.
- Political leaders in the country will have the courage and conviction to support a well-founded population programme actively and to call upon their followers to embrace a low fertility culture.

Scenario B

In this scenario the vicious cycle of poverty and high population growth cannot be broken despite the injection of large amounts of money. This has been the case in many countries of the developing world. Although the reasons for their failure are numerous and specific to each situation or country, a factor they had in common was the high population growth which was either disregarded in the economic plan, or the programme to address population problems proved to be ineffective.

Economic development usually has a slow effect on declining child mortality and on fertility. The whites and Indians, who are at a more advanced stage of demographic transition, will not be significantly influenced by a stagnant economy.

Use of scenarios

The population projections contained in this report do not attempt to simulate entirely objective assumptions regarding fertility, mortality and migration. The purpose of these projections is rather to show, within realistic parameters, what the consequence of demographic trends could be.

It is therefore strongly recommended that

- an ongoing exercise be conducted to measure the actual situation regarding the population *vis à vis* the sets of scenarios. Policy makers would then be in the position to assess their programmes against actual progress and concomitant demographic trends.
- this exercise be repeated within the next five years, for example after the next population census, in order to assess the set of projections for possible errors in the base populations and new trends in demographic processes.

Base population

Africans

For the purpose of this projection a reconstructed population, dated 1987 (Mostert et al., 1987), was employed as the base population. This population differs from the 1991 census population in terms of total population as well as age structure. It was felt that a number of factors made any set of population figures for Africans problematic:

- There was underenumeration during the 1991 census. Although adjustments were made to the enumerated totals based on actual re-enumeration surveys, the areas where only a sample census was taken were not adjusted.
- To date, figures for Transkei, Bophuthatswana and Ciskei have not been finalised. This has made adjustment procedures problematic.
- No actual estimate is available regarding the number of illegal aliens in South Africa.

Given these uncertainties, the author was of the opinion that the population, as reconstructed in 1987, in all likelihood included a fair number of aliens who had made South Africa their residence over the years, and who were added *de facto* to the "natural population".

Coloureds, Indians and whites

The total population that was used as a base for projections in the case of these subgroups coincides with the 1991 census results. However, a slightly different age structure was employed when the projection was carried out.

Assumptions regarding fertility

The specific fertility assumptions for the projections are depicted in Table 2.

Africans

Scenario A

In accordance with the basic tone of the economic, social and political assumptions, a very optimistic picture of fertility trends is painted in Scenario A. It is assumed that the fertility decline among the African population will continue, but at a higher rate than before. Factors that would promote the realisation of such an optimistic scenario are the following.

- Fertility levels of the African population in South Africa have reached an important threshold level – they are lower than the levels of any African population on the continent.
- There is a strong commitment among political leaders to support a culture of lower fertility.
- A health system which emphasises reproductive health should be supported actively.
- Urbanisation of the population continues and will eventually lead to an urban-dominated value system, with one component being low fertility values.
- Effective mass media programmes exist to promote lower fertility norms and values as well as contraceptive use.
- It should be realised that the fertility assumptions contained in Scenario A are very optimistic in the context of fertility values and patterns on the African continent. However, these assumptions could materialise if the conditions mentioned above are met. Moreover, in the past 30 years a number of demographic transitions have taken place despite the fact that they were initially deemed impossible by international demographers. (In China, for instance, a transition from a very high fertility to a near replacement fertility has occurred.)

Scenario B

The assumptions in Scenario B reflect a less optimistic view of the fertility transition amongst Africans in this country. The underlying hypothesis is that the historic decline in fertility will

continue, but at a lesser rate than in Scenario A. This lesser rate could be ascribed to a lack of total commitment to the issue from the side of political leaders; a health system that becomes strained in an economy unable to deliver to sectors what they require, due in part to a rapid growth in population that requires vast demographic investments; the failure of urban areas to integrate totally the new rural in-migrants with their values of high fertility. (In West Africa, for example, the urbanites have not supplanted their rural value system with an urban set of values in respect of fertility behaviour and this has led to continued high fertility.)

In the context of current fertility patterns and trends in Africa, Scenario B could also be seen as a relatively positive picture. Policy makers should however be aware of the possibility of an outright negative situation if attention is not paid to demographic processes in South Africa.

Coloureds

Over the past 30 years the Coloured population has progressed rapidly from a state of high fertility to a state of moderate fertility. It is assumed that this decrease in fertility will continue, reaching replacement fertility in about 15 years.

Indians

The Indian population has likewise passed rapidly through the demographic transition from high to low fertility. This population could reach replacement fertility within five years.

Whites

At present the white population finds itself below replacement level regarding fertility. In keeping with fertility trends in Western Europe, it is foreseen that the TFR among this subgroup could drop to as low as 1,5.

Table 2: Fertility assumptions

	1990-95	1995-00	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20
African (A)	4,3	3,9	3,5	2,9	2,2	2,2
African (B)	4,3	4,1	4,0	3,8	3,7	3,5
Indian	2,3	2,1	2,0	1,9	1,8	1,8
Coloured	2,9	2,6	2,3	2,1	2,0	2,0
White	1,7	1,7	1,6	1,6	1,6	1,5

Assumptions regarding mortality

The specific mortality assumptions for the purpose of the scenarios are depicted in Tables 3 and 4.

Africans

Scenario A

It is assumed that life expectancy and infant mortality levels will improve rapidly. Factors that would be influential in this respect are

- an extended health system
- an improvement in the quality of life of a large section of the population owing to better housing, clean water, availability of electricity, and so on
- improvements in the general standard of living due to, amongst others, a declining unemployment rate.

Scenario B

Historic trends regarding mortality are assumed to continue, albeit at a much reduced rate. For example, if the general living conditions of large sections of this population do not improve markedly, one cannot expect the IMR to decline below 40 per 1 000.

Coloureds

The improvement in life expectancy as well as the IMR are extrapolated from historic trends. Recent survey evidence indicates that the IMR of this group has decreased markedly over the past five years.

Indians

This group is rapidly gaining the same mortality experience as the white population.

Whites

Mortality trends of this group are assumed to continue, but will remain within the parameters of typical European populations.

Table 3: Life expectancy assumptions

	1990-95	1995-00	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20
African (A)	64,8	67,3	70,6	72,5	73,7	74,5
African (B)	64,1	64,8	65,5	66,2	66,7	66,9
Indian	69,9	70,6	71,8	72,9	73,9	74,6
Coloured	64,5	66,1	67,9	69,7	71,7	73,1
White	72,7	73,4	74,1	74,6	75,0	75,3

Table 4: Infant mortality assumptions

	1990-95	1995-00	2000-05	2005-10	2010-15	2015-20
African (A)	53,4	39,0	26,7	20,6	16,9	15,1
African (B)	53,4	49,5	46,7	43,9	41,7	40,8
Indian	13,4	11,1	9,7	9,7	9,7	9,7
Coloured	42,4	36,5	30,7	24,8	18,9	15,5
White	10,2	9,7	9,7	9,7	9,7	9,7

Possible effect of AIDS

The present knowledge regarding HIV infection rates, the transition of HIV into full-blown AIDS and the resultant death rates in South Africa, is already substantial but not enough for demographers to accurately assess the effect AIDS has on the South African population. Internationally it is conceded that AIDS projections have to contend with many unknowns. Many projections border on doomsday prophecies, largely owing to inaccurate assumptions.

A number of factors could have a major effect on possible AIDS deaths in future:

- The possibility of an effective medical cure for AIDS.
- The success of information, education and communication (IEC) campaigns to counter risk behaviour in respect of AIDS. If these campaigns are successful the scenario of vast numbers of AIDS-related deaths will hopefully not materialise. One requirement for the success of such campaigns is a highly literate community which is able to understand what AIDS is and how to prevent it from spreading. It would appear that IEC campaigns in South Africa have been successful in so far as the majority of the population are aware of AIDS. However, the population has apparently not yet modified its behaviour accordingly.

In terms of this set of projections it is envisaged that present HIV infections will only start having a noticeable effect on mortality levels towards the end of the projection period. AIDS-related secondary illnesses, such as pneumonia and tuberculosis, could affect population growth at an even earlier stage.

Assumptions regarding international migration

Historically, international migration with regard to South Africa was balanced between two factors. On the one hand, there was an implicit desire by the government to strengthen the white population by white immigration. On the other hand, the number of immigrants had to correlate with the employment opportunities. Over the past decade the nett gain of immigrants has averaged 10 000 per annum. The reality of African international migration was ignored by everybody, including academics.

However, recent developments have made it imperative to take immigration into account when discussing population trends in South Africa. It has become apparent that for a long

time South Africa has been the destination of undocumented migrants. This process was facilitated by a number of factors:

- The contract worker system on the mines enables labourers from neighbouring countries to work in the country for a fixed period. One can assume that not all these workers return to their countries of origin upon completion of their contracts.
- A long border with neighbouring countries. It is impossible to create an impregnable border, as the experience on the Mozambique border has shown.
- The relative economic stagnation in Africa caused in part by the triad of war, famine and disease.

Important is the relative attractiveness of South Africa to immigrants from other African countries, as the economies of these countries are relatively underdeveloped. Estimates of the number of undocumented aliens differ widely, and figures between one and two million are mentioned. The demographic effect of large-scale immigration is considerable and two possible scenarios with regard to immigration were selected. No attempt was made to construct migration assumptions for the non-African populations since their demographic effect would be much smaller and would merely add to the number of possible projections, complicating matters.

Scenario A

Under conditions of continued economic growth it can be expected that South Africa will attract both skilled and unskilled workers. It is assumed that 100 000 immigrants will enter the country annually.

Scenario B

Two assumptions are made to illustrate the demographic impact of varying levels of international migration:

- 100 000 immigrants per annum
- 200 000 immigrants per annum.

Results of the projections

The results of the different population projections are summarised in Tables 5 and 6. (Annexure A contains summarised as well as detailed tables of the different sets of projections.)

By the year 2020 the difference between the optimistic lower fertility scenario and the less optimistic scenario will be about 7,8 million persons. Under the assumptions of Scenario A

the total population would number 65,7 million, whereas under the assumptions of Scenario B the total population would number 73,4 million.

Table 6 reflects the demographic impact of immigration on the population. Under the assumption of moderate to high immigration (100 000 per annum), the total population of Scenario A at the end of the projection period would be 3,7 million more than if there were no immigration. In the case of Scenario B where higher immigration is assumed (200 000 per annum), the total population would number 81,2 million persons, 7,8 million more than if there were no immigration.

Table 5: Projections – natural increase, 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
African (A)	29,7	33,7	38,2	42,6	46,6	50,4	54,3
African (B)	29,7	33,9	38,6	43,9	49,6	55,7	62,0
Coloured	3,2	3,5	3,8	4,1	4,3	4,5	4,7
Indian	1,0	1,0	1,1	1,2	1,2	1,3	1,3
White	5,0	5,2	5,3	5,4	5,4	5,4	5,4
Total (A)	38,9	43,5	48,4	53,2	57,5	61,6	65,7
Total (B)	38,9	43,6	48,8	54,5	60,5	66,9	73,4

Table 6: Projections – international migration added, 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
African (A) +100 000	29,7	34,3	39,3	44,4	49,0	53,4	57,9
African (B) +100 000	29,7	34,4	39,8	45,7	52,2	58,9	65,9
African (B) +200 000	29,7	34,9	40,9	47,6	54,7	62,1	69,9

Urbanisation

Projecting the number of urban dwellers for the non-African groups produces results with a relatively small margin of error.

However, similar projections for the African population are subject to considerable variation. When analysing urbanisation patterns and trends in South Africa over the past four decades, it is clear that African urbanisation has not proceeded in a fashion similar to urbanisation among the other population subgroups. The primary reason for the slower rate among the African population was the various influx control mechanisms set in place mainly since the 1950s. Urban growth among Africans in the 1960s and 1970s was largely the result of natural increase rather than rural-urban migration. By the mid-1980s influx control was relaxed and the stream of rural migrants, especially to the metropolitan areas, grew. With regard to projections for Africans, a number of constraints exist:

- The relatively low level of urbanisation at present. The scope of estimates for future levels and patterns will therefore be more varied.
- Census information that is less than perfect in respect of historic as well as present data.

- A paucity of information regarding the TBVC states.
- Perhaps the most serious problem facing the analyst is the definition of “urban”. Using 1985 data, Lucas (1990) estimated the urbanisation level of the African population in the RSA (excluding TBVC states) at 79,5 per cent, compared with 42,3 per cent using the conventional definition. The Urban Foundation (1993) estimated the urbanisation level for the same year at 53 per cent. (See also Graaff, 1986 and Calitz, 1994.)
- Reclassification in future of rural localities will have a major impact on urbanisation levels.

At present a number of processes are at work, resulting in differential patterns with implications for estimates of future levels and trends:

- The growth of urban centres in the predominantly rural homelands and TBVC states tied primarily to the growth in the regional bureaucracies.
- The growth of dense settlements in African rural areas. These settlements are usually not dependent on agriculture as most households are dependent on income derived from migrants or commuters.
- The vexing question of circular migration. A large number of persons from predominantly African rural areas are away from home for a considerable period of time for employment reasons. In Venda, for example, 30 per cent of males in the age group 25-44 are absent for this reason.

Future African urbanisation: General remarks

To estimate future levels of African urbanisation, different exploratory techniques were employed:

- The United Nations (1987) method for projecting urbanisation levels. This method uses a logistical equation derived from the observed difference between the rates of urban and rural population growth. Applying the method to the African population, an urbanisation level of 56 per cent in 2020 was obtained, compared to the present level of 38 per cent. This projected level seems too low, as the method is sensitive to observed rates and any inaccuracies will lead to spurious results. As an experiment, the urban growth rate was assumed to remain constant at 5 per cent per annum while the rural population was held constant, resulting in a projected urbanisation level of 76 per cent. However, these projected growth rates were based on conjecture and have no foundation.
- As an alternative, it was assumed that the present rural population has reached its zenith and any future additions to this population will become urbanised. The results thus obtained showed an urbanisation level of 66,8 per cent in 2020 in respect of Scenario A and 71 per cent in respect of Scenario B. It is an attractive way of dealing with the problem, as the method is based on an assumption that can be defended – rural areas do

not have the capacity to absorb their own natural increase. This may still be a lower estimate of future urbanisation since certain areas classified as rural at present may at some stage be reclassified as urban. On the other hand, land redistribution in future could have the opposite effect, by keeping more people in rural areas.

The population was broken down into the following segments: metropolitan, larger urban areas, smaller towns, rural communities and closer settlements. Because “metropolitan” is a different concept than urban, and tables will not add up if a general “urban” category is employed, the approach to the problem at hand was consequently adjusted.

Faced with a number of near insurmountable methodological problems with regard to the prediction of future urbanisation, it was decided to follow the procedure adopted in the main set of population projections, which can be described as an “If ... then” *modus operandi*.

General assumptions with regard to future African urbanisation

- The movement of the population to metropolitan and other urban areas can be expected to continue.
- The rural population will probably not increase and could even lose significant numbers.
- Urban “growth” by redefining certain semi- or peri-urban areas will play an important role
- Since the base population in this report is larger than the official figures, it was assumed that the majority of these persons are resident in metropolitan or urban areas.

Assumptions: Greater metropolitan areas

Metropolitan areas are a spatial concept which embraces a combination of settlement patterns, for example cities, towns, semi-urban, peri-urban, squatters, farms and black rural. Greater metropolitan areas, as focus points of economic growth, can expect high rates of in-migration and natural growth in future.

The four metropolitan areas are defined as the

- PWV (Gauteng) area, including the Bophuthatswana districts of Odi and Moretele and KwaNdebele
- Durban/Pietermaritzburg area, including the surrounding KwaZulu districts
- Cape metropolitan area
- Port Elizabeth/Uitenhage area.

In 1991, 66 per cent of the white population, 55,7 per cent of the Coloured population and 90 per cent of the Indian population were resident in the four greater metropolitan areas. For these groups, assumed saturation ceilings form the basis of the assumptions.

In the case of the African population it was decided to use the levels and trends of the non-African population with regard to metropolitan settlement as an analogy for estimation purposes. At present about 37,4 per cent of the African population are resident in these four complexes. If the ratio of metropolitan population to total population reaches 55 per cent in 2020 (approximately the present level of the Coloured population), then the metropolitan areas will have the population sizes depicted in Table 7. It is assumed that initial growth rates could be as high as 4 to 5 per cent per annum, tapering off later in the projection period. The experience in developing countries confirms an explosive phase followed by lower growth rates.

The level of in-migration to these four areas by persons in search of employment and housing may present a serious barrier to the envisaged development plans in these areas.

Table 7: Estimated population of the greater metropolitan areas, 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
African (A)	9,53	12,44	15,53	18,80	22,09	25,78	29,85
African (B)	9,53	12,49	15,70	19,36	23,53	28,49	34,12
Coloured	1,80	2,00	2,20	2,39	2,57	2,78	2,99
Indian	0,86	0,91	0,97	1,02	1,07	1,11	1,14
White	3,32	3,40	3,49	3,56	3,60	3,62	3,61
Total (A)	15,52	18,75	22,19	25,77	29,33	33,29	37,59
Total (B)	15,52	18,80	22,36	26,33	30,77	36,00	41,86

"Second-order" urban areas

It can be assumed that secondary urban centres will experience future growth, but at a somewhat lower rate than major metropolitan areas, since in all probability such towns and cities will be perceived as less attractive destinations by prospective migrants.

The list of cities or major towns included in the list of "second-order" urban areas are:

George, Kimberley, East London/Mdantsane, Grahamstown, King William's Town/Bisho/Zwelitsha, Bloemfontein/Botshabelo, Welkom/Odendaalsrus/Virginia, Bethlehem, Kroonstad, Potchefstroom, Klerksdorp, Rustenburg, Witbank, Middelburg, Bethal, Secunda, Ermelo, Nelspruit, Pietersburg/Sheshego, Newcastle/Osizweni/Madadeni, Richards Bay/Empangeni, Ladysmith/Ezakheni and Mmabatho.

In Table 8 future estimates are made for the second-order urban areas. The share of the population of these centres with regard to the total population was projected, taking into account present levels, and using the patterns of the non-African groups as an analogy for future African trends. At present 7,4 per cent of the African, 7,9 per cent of the Coloured and

15,4 per cent of the white population are resident in second-order urban areas. The white population is not expected to grow substantially since the source of population growth is more or less expended (low natural increase and a small rural or town population). In the case of the African population it is assumed the share of this segment could increase to 13 per cent of the population by 2020.

Table 8: Estimated population of “second-order” towns and cities, 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
African (A)	2,20	2,80	3,55	4,35	5,17	6,09	7,06
African (B)	2,20	2,81	3,59	4,48	5,51	6,73	8,06
Coloured	0,26	0,30	0,35	0,41	0,46	0,51	0,57
Indian	0,03	0,04	0,04	0,04	0,05	0,05	0,05
White	0,78	0,81	0,82	0,84	0,85	0,86	0,86
Total (A)	3,56	3,95	4,76	5,64	6,53	7,51	8,54
Total (B)	3,56	3,96	4,80	5,77	6,87	8,15	9,54

“Third-order” urban areas

The “third-order” urban areas comprise the urban population not included in the metropolitan areas or in the second-order urban centres. In 1990, about 6,8 per cent of the African population, 23,1 per cent of the Coloured and 12,1 per cent of the white population were resident in this segment. There is a potential for significant growth, taking into account the future effect of reclassification of rural areas (semi-urban or peri-urban) as urban. It is assumed that the share of the African population classified in this segment could reach 12 per cent by 2020.

Table 9: Estimated population of “third-order” urban areas, 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
African (A)	2,03	2,59	3,24	4,01	4,80	5,59	6,51
African (B)	2,03	2,61	3,28	4,13	5,11	6,18	7,44
Coloured	0,74	0,78	0,81	0,83	0,84	0,85	0,85
Indian	0,07	0,07	0,07	0,07	0,07	0,07	0,07
White	0,61	0,61	0,62	0,62	0,62	0,61	0,59
Total (A)	3,45	4,05	4,74	5,53	6,33	7,12	8,02
Total (B)	3,45	4,07	4,78	5,65	6,64	7,71	8,95

Rural population

In this report “rural” is seen as a function of urbanisation. The rural population is derived by the difference between the total population and that of the metropolitan, second-order and third-order urban areas. In the case of the non-African population groups, the share of the rural to total population will decrease in future, more so in the case of Coloureds. The white and Indian groups have already reached very low rural levels.

For the African population, an implicit assumption was that the rural population will cease to grow and in time experience a negative growth rate, due to out-migration or reclassification. If the population trends of the other groups are taken into account, the derived rural population of 20% in 2020 is not unrealistic.

Table 10: Estimated population of rural areas (excluding metropolitan complexes), 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
African (A)	15,92	15,89	15,83	15,47	14,54	12,89	10,86
African (B)	15,92	15,94	16,01	15,94	15,49	14,25	12,41
Coloured	0,46	0,46	0,45	0,43	0,41	0,37	0,33
Indian	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02
White	0,34	0,34	0,34	0,34	0,33	0,33	0,32
Total (A)	16,72	16,71	16,64	16,26	15,30	13,61	11,53
Total (B)	16,72	16,76	16,82	16,73	16,25	14,97	13,08

Rural African population

A division was made between the African population in white farming areas, black rural areas and closer settlements. As a first step the African rural population was split between "white farming" and African rural. It is assumed the African population in white farming areas will decline from 3,39 million to 2,80 million by 2020. This figure could be an overestimation of the African population in white farming areas, but redistribution of land could have a counter-effect. The population in African rural areas was derived by subtracting the population in white farming areas from the total rural population (see Table 11).

Table 11: Estimated African population of rural areas, split between "white farming areas" and African rural, 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
Scenario A							
"White areas"	3,39	3,29	3,19	3,10	3,00	2,90	2,80
African rural	12,53	12,61	12,64	12,31	11,54	9,99	8,06
TOTAL (A)	15,92	15,89	15,83	15,47	14,54	12,89	10,86
Scenario B							
"White areas"	3,39	3,29	3,19	3,10	3,00	2,90	2,80
African rural	12,53	12,65	12,82	12,84	12,49	11,35	9,61
TOTAL (B)	15,92	15,94	16,01	15,94	15,49	14,25	12,41

It should be kept in mind that a number of "closer settlements" were included in the metropolitan areas. The inclusion of such settlements in this report presents a number of problems. Closer settlements have been described as agglomerations of mainly informal dwellings, primarily in African rural areas, where the economic base is not agriculture. Households commute to work, or are dependent on remittances of migrant household members, pensions, and so on. However, it is not exactly clear what constitutes "closer settlements". The Urban Foundation (1993) seems to have emphasised those areas within a

commuting distance to major urban areas, whereas Lucas (1990) included them even in deep rural areas. With the information at the author's disposal it was not possible to identify such settlements.

In future many closer settlements will probably be included in the "third-order" urban segment by reclassification. It is also certain that a core population, numbering several million, will remain in the African rural areas, be it in villages, betterment schemes or dispersed households.

Of note is the fact that Lucas (1990) classified the proportion of semi-urban Africans as follows (urban in brackets): KwaZulu 66,4 per cent (24,9%), Qwaqwa 88,4 per cent (11,6%), Gazankulu 89,8 per cent (4,1%), Lebowa 83,7 per cent (6,4%) and Kangwane 82,4 per cent (13,8%). According to his definition, between 90 and 100 per cent of the population fall into the combined category of semi-urban and urban. Although one need not accept his definition of urban, the figures do indicate the concentration and densification of population in the African rural areas. If the arguments of Lucas are accepted it would mean that at least 90 per cent of the population in rural areas are semi-urban, or even living in closer settlements. Simkins (Urban Foundation, 1993) created a category "closer settlements" and estimated the number of persons resident in these areas at 1,9 million in 1985 and 2,0 million in 1990. He stated that this category would increase to 3,9 million in 2010. However, there is a strong possibility that a fair amount of these persons were included in this study in the category "greater metropolitan areas". Without a specific definition of what a closer settlement is, and without detailed information regarding their location and size, it is recommended that this category not be included.

Number of households

In South Africa a historical record of headship rates and household formation is inadequate. To be able to project the formation of households by the ratio method, such information is required.

An alternative would be to employ average household sizes, in order to calculate the future number of households. In this exercise it was assumed that average household sizes will decrease over time (see Tables 12-16).

Table 12: Estimated total number of households, 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
African (A)	5,21	6,01	6,90	7,82	8,68	9,54	10,44
African (B)	5,21	6,03	6,98	8,06	9,24	10,54	11,93
Coloured	0,63	0,70	0,78	0,86	0,93	1,03	1,10
Indian	0,21	0,22	0,24	1,26	1,27	0,29	0,31
White	1,59	1,65	1,71	1,78	1,80	1,87	1,86
Total (A)	7,64	8,58	9,63	11,72	12,68	12,73	13,71
Total (B)	7,64	8,6	9,71	11,96	13,24	13,73	15,2

Table 13: Estimated number of households in metropolitan areas, 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
African (A)	1,67	2,22	2,82	3,48	4,25	5,05	5,97
African (B)	1,67	2,23	2,85	3,59	4,53	5,59	6,69
Coloured	0,38	0,43	0,48	0,53	0,55	0,64	0,69
Indian	0,191	0,20	0,22	0,23	0,25	0,26	0,27
White	1,089	1,13	1,16	1,187	1,20	1,21	1,20
Total (A)	3,325	3,96	4,68	5,42	6,245	7,155	8,135
Total (B)	3,325	3,97	4,71	5,53	6,525	7,695	8,855

Table 14: Estimated number of households in "second-order" urban areas, 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
African (A)	0,385	0,50	0,65	0,81	0,99	1,19	1,41
African (B)	0,385	0,50	0,65	0,83	1,06	1,31	1,61
Coloured	0,05	0,07	0,08	0,09	0,10	0,12	0,132
Indian	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01	0,01
White	0,26	0,27	0,27	0,28	0,28	0,29	0,29
Total (A)	0,705	0,85	1,01	1,19	1,38	1,61	1,842
Total (B)	0,705	0,85	1,01	1,21	1,45	1,73	2,042

Table 15: Estimated number of households in "third-order" urban areas, 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
African (A)	0,33	0,42	0,54	0,68	0,83	0,98	1,16
African (B)	0,33	0,42	0,55	0,70	0,88	1,08	1,33
Coloured	0,15	0,17	0,18	0,18	0,19	0,19	0,20
Indian	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02	0,02
White	0,18	0,19	0,19	0,20	0,20	0,20	0,20
Total (A)	0,68	0,8	0,93	1,08	1,24	1,39	1,58
Total (B)	0,68	0,8	0,94	1,10	1,29	1,49	1,75

Table 16: Estimated number of households in rural areas, 1990-2020 (in millions)

	1990	1995	2000	2005	2010	2015	2020
African (A)	2,31	2,37	2,44	2,46	2,38	2,18	1,19
African (B)	2,31	2,38	2,46	2,53	2,53	2,42	2,18
Coloured	0,09	0,09	0,09	0,09	0,08	0,08	0,07
Indian	0,004	0,004	0,005	0,005	0,005	0,005	0,005
White	0,10	0,10	0,11	0,11	0,11	0,11	0,11
Total (A)	2,50	2,56	2,65	2,67	2,58	2,38	2,09
Total (B)	2,50	2,57	2,67	2,74	2,73	2,62	2,37

Note:

Information from census sources regarding households, such as their number, composition and size, is probably not correct. During the adjustment procedures for the 1991 census no provision was made to adjust for households. If the general adjustment weights are employed to adjust households, one may assume that underenumeration only occurred as a result of missing households. One also has to assume that the size of missing households is the same as the average household size enumerated. Household sizes could consequently have been overestimated, since one source of missing persons in a census is non-enumeration within a household. One could also argue, for instance, that many squatters and backyard dwellers were missed as categories of households, where the average household size is smaller than other dwelling types. The number of households could therefore have been underestimated. However, as a macroplanning tool, this method gives the planner a very good idea of the probable number of households involved.



Annexure A: Statistics

List of tables

Table 17: Summary table and growth rates	30
Table 18: Population, 1980	31-34
Table 19: Population, 1990	35-38
Table 20: Population, 1995	39-42
Table 21: Population: Urban and non-urban, 1994	43-54
Table 22: Population: Male/female urban, 1994	54-67
Table 23: Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994	68-80
Table 24: Population groups, 1994	81-93
Table 25: Population: Language groups, 1994	94-100

Table 17: Summary table and growth rates																																									
RSA total females, 1995				RSA total females, 1990				RSA total females, 1980				Average annual growth rate																													
Province	Metro			Non-urban			Total			Metro			Non-urban			Total			1980 - 1990			1990 - 1995																			
	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total																			
WC	1 654 561	104 681	218 852	1 958 094	1 437 979	96 033	232 477	1 766 489	1 160 500	78 586	237 101	1 476 187	2 17	0	2 03	-0.20	1.81	2.60	1.74	-1.20	2.08																				
NC	0	301 441	89 653	391 294	0	277 528	94 372	371 900	0	210 327	87 400	297 727	0	2 81	0	0.77	2.25	0	1.67	-0.98	1.02																				
OFS	0	830 337	558 904	1 389 241	0	686 522	534 353	1 220 915	0	555 747	395 807	952 554	0	2 14	0	3.02	2.51	0	3.88	0.90	2.62																				
EC	1 216 990	107 763	2 452 468	3 777 221	784 579	59 320	3 412 342	3 412 342	7 19 083	73 407	1 770 247	2 570 737	0.88	-2.11	2.84	3.74	2.87	9.17	12.88	-0.52	2.05																				
KN	1 619 727	218 906	2 777 120	4 615 753	1 185 492	188 519	2 840 736	4 214 847	1 046 933	142 480	1 874 321	3 163 734	1.25	2.84	3.02	3.71	2.91	6.44	3.02	-0.45	1.83																				
ET	5 216	588 592	898 100	1 491 908	4 847	378 649	3 285 559	4 097	260 901	695 920	1 960 918	3 29	1.70	3.79	3.11	3.29	1.48	9.22	-1.01	2.35																					
NT	0	465 244	2 426 518	2 895 762	0	213 404	2 400 228	2 613 632	0	156 633	1 748 778	905 411	0	3 14	0	3.22	3.21	0	17.07	0.22	2.07																				
GT	3 214 871	203 077	113 718	3 531 664	2 759 575	189 668	115 942	3 064 585	2 383 539	116 117	92 969	2 592 615	1.48	5.00	2.23	1.69	3.10	1.44	-0.39	2.86																					
NW	0	709 114	1 242 782	1 951 896	0	457 396	1 206 498	1 665 894	0	359 409	876 827	1 238 236	0	2.44	3.24	3.01	0	9.17	0.66	3.22																					
Total	7 691 365	3 633 155	10 778 313	22 002 833	6 172 572	2 546 539	10 940 052	19 659 163	5 314 152	1 953 607	7 890 360	15 158 119	1.51	2.69	3.32	2.63	4.50	6.77	-0.30	2.28																					
RSA total males, 1995														RSA total males, 1990														RSA total males, 1980													
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total																	
WC	1 595 788	102 569	212 789	1 911 146	1 406 205	94 053	225 818	1 726 076	1 133 785	77 293	237 937	1 448 995	2.18	1.98	-0.52	1.77	2.56	1.75	-1.18	2.06																					
NC	0	394 360	91 745	386 105	0	265 282	91 960	357 242	0	205 148	85 122	290 270	0	2.80	0	0.78	2.10	0	2.10	-0.05	1.57																				
OFS	0	516 528	516 917	1 333 445	0	661 075	525 242	1 186 317	0	541 626	384 878	926 504	0	2.01	0	3.16	2.50	0	4.31	-0.32	2.37																				
EC	1 455 210	105 463	2 329 609	3 890 282	988 978	91 375	2 366 680	3 467 034	695 663	72 126	1 722 711	2 484 530	3.52	2.39	3.31	3.35	3.35	8.03	2.31	-0.46	2.33																				
KN	1 591 177	215 311	2 849 206	4 455 694	1 137 541	185 468	2 654 852	3 977 901	1 027 790	138 947	1 913 152	3 079 889	1.02	2.93	3.33	2.59	6.94	3.03	-0.04	2.29																					
ET	5 111	579 005	850 572	1 434 688	4 764	372 397	929 065	1 306 226	4 087	254 966	674 825	933 878	1.54	3.86	3.25	3.41	1.42	9.23	-1.75	1.89																					
NT	0	461 513	2 304 535	2 766 048	0	209 872	2 359 450	2 569 322	0	152 765	1 694 150	1 846 915	0	3.23	3.37	3.36	0	17.07	-0.47	1.49																					
GT	3 552 848	199 744	111 680	3 864 472	2 905 434	185 927	114 025	3 205 386	2 329 779	114 722	90 775	2 535 276	2.23	4.95	2.31	2.37	4.11	1.44	-0.38	3.81																					
NW	0	697 362	1 078 359	1 775 721	0	449 876	1 176 822	1 626 498	0	350 412	851 854	1 202 266	0	2.53	3.28	3.07	0	9.17	-1.73	1.77																					
Total	8 200 134	3 471 855	10 145 622	21 817 611	6 442 922	2 515 126	10 463 954	19 422 002	5 195 114	1 908 005	7 655 404	14 758 523	2.18	2.80	3.17	2.78	4.94	6.66	-0.62	2.95																					
RSA total, 1995														RSA total, 1990														RSA total, 1980													
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	Total																	
WC	3 230 349	207 250	431 641	3 869 240	2 844 184	190 086	468 295	3 492 565	2 294 285	155 879	476 038	2 925 182	2.17	2.00	-0.36	1.79	2.58	1.74	-1.19	2.07																					
NC	0	595 801	181 568	777 369	0	542 810	186 332	729 142	0	415 475	176 522	587 997	0	2.71	0.77	2.17	0	1.88	-0.51	1.29																					
OFS	0	1 646 865	1 075 821	2 722 686	0	1 347 597	1 059 635	2 407 232	0	1 097 373	781 685	1 879 058	0	2.08	3.09	2.51	0	4.09	0.30	2.49																					
EC	2 672 200	213 226	4 782 077	7 667 503	1 773 657	150 696	4 955 023	6 876 376	1 418 778	145 533	3 500 968	5 065 267	2.26	0.35	3.53	3.11	6.54	7.19	-0.71	2.19																					
KN	3 210 904	434 217	5 426 328	9 071 447	2 323 033	374 067	5 495 628	8 192 748	2 073 723	281 427	3 887 473	6 243 623	1.14	2.89	3.52	2.75	6.69	3.03	-0.25	2.06																					
ET	10 327	1 167 597	2 926 596	4 104 520	9 611	751 046	1 874 128	2 634 785	8 184	515 867	1 370 745	1 894 796	1.62	3.83	3.18	3.35	1.45	9.23	-1.38	2.12																					
NT	0	930 757	4 731 053	5 661 810	0	423 276	4 759 678	5 182 954	0	309 398	3 442 928	3 752 326	0	3.18	3.29	3.28	0	17.07	-0.12	1.78																					
GT	6 767 719	402 821	225 596	7 396 136	5 965 009	374 955	229 967	6 269 971	4 713 318	230 839	183 734	5 127 891	1.86	4.97	2.27	2.03	3.82	1.44	-0.38	3.36																					
NW	0	1 406 476	2 321 151	3 727 627	0	907 072	2 365 320	3 292 392	0	709 821	1 730 681	2 440 502	0	2.48	3.26	3.04	0	9.17	-0.54	2.51																					
Total	15 891 499	7 006 010	20 923 935	43 820 444	12 615 494	5 061 665	21 404 006	39 081 165	10 509 266	3 861 612	15 545 764	29 916 642	1.84	2.74	3.25	2.71	4.73	6.71	-0.45	2.32																					

Table 18: Population, 1980											
African females, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	182 863	9 854	12 191	43 030	51 227	12 294	79 914	4 098	4 098	10 245	204 906
NC	0	49 779	20 318	14 721	17 524	4 206	27 338	1 402	1 402	3 505	70 098
OFS	0	396 203	365 726	160 005	190 483	45 716	297 152	15 239	15 239	36 096	761 930
EC	457 158	6 095	1 727 039	459 961	547 573	131 418	854 214	43 806	43 806	109 514	2 190 292
KN	497 793	101 591	1 930 220	531 217	632 401	151 776	986 546	50 592	50 592	126 480	2 529 604
ET	0	162 544	660 339	172 806	205 721	49 373	320 925	16 458	16 458	41 144	822 885
NT	0	111 750	1 727 039	386 146	459 697	110 327	717 128	36 776	36 776	91 940	1 838 790
GT	1 422 267	10 159	60 954	313 609	373 345	89 603	582 418	29 868	29 868	74 669	1 493 380
NW	0	253 977	845 131	230 813	274 777	65 947	428 653	21 982	21 982	54 955	1 099 109
Total	2 560 081	1 101 952	7 348 957	2 312 308	2 752 748	660 660	4 294 288	220 221	220 221	550 548	11 010 994
African males, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	177 098	9 544	18 693	43 121	51 334	12 320	80 081	4 106	4 106	10 267	205 335
NC	0	48 210	19 678	14 257	16 972	4 074	26 476	1 358	1 358	3 395	67 890
OFS	0	383 712	354 196	154 960	184 477	44 274	287 784	14 758	14 758	36 897	737 908
EC	442 745	5 903	1 672 592	445 460	530 310	127 275	827 284	42 425	42 425	106 062	2 121 241
KN	482 100	98 388	1 869 367	514 469	612 463	146 991	955 443	48 997	48 997	122 492	2 449 852
ET	0	157 421	639 520	167 358	199 236	47 817	310 807	15 939	15 939	39 847	796 943
NT	0	108 227	1 672 592	373 972	445 205	106 849	694 520	35 617	35 617	89 042	1 780 822
GT	1 377 429	9 839	59 033	303 723	361 576	86 778	564 057	28 926	28 926	72 315	1 446 301
NW	0	245 969	816 486	223 536	266 114	63 867	415 138	21 289	21 289	53 223	1 064 456
Total	2 479 372	1 067 213	7 124 159	2 240 856	2 667 687	640 245	4 161 590	213 415	213 415	533 540	10 670 748
African total, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	359 961	19 398	30 884	86 151	102 561	24 614	159 995	8 204	8 204	20 512	410 241
NC	0	97 989	39 996	28 978	34 496	8 280	53 814	2 760	2 760	6 900	137 988
OFS	0	779 915	719 922	314 965	374 960	89 990	584 936	29 997	29 997	74 993	1 499 838
EC	899 903	11 998	3 399 631	905 421	1 077 883	258 693	1 681 498	86 231	86 231	215 576	4 311 533
KN	979 893	199 979	3 799 587	1 045 686	1 244 864	298 767	1 941 989	99 589	99 589	248 972	4 979 456
ET	0	319 965	1 299 859	340 164	404 957	97 190	631 732	32 397	32 397	80 991	1 619 828
NT	0	219 977	3 399 631	760 118	904 902	217 176	1 411 648	72 393	72 393	180 982	3 619 612
GT	2 799 696	19 998	119 987	617 332	734 921	176 381	1 146 475	58 794	58 794	146 984	2 939 681
NW	0	499 946	1 663 619	454 349	540 891	129 814	843 791	43 271	43 271	108 178	2 163 565
Total	5 039 453	2 169 165	14 473 116	4 553 164	5 420 435	1 300 905	8 455 878	433 636	433 636	1 084 088	21 681 742

Asian females, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	11 472	143	61	1 635	2 335	479	6 188	198	350	490	11 676
NC	0	656	82	103	148	30	391	13	22	31	738
OFS	0	246	57	42	61	12	161	5	9	13	303
EC	5 736	86	107	830	1 186	243	3 142	101	178	249	5 929
KN	301 131	4 097	18 437	45 313	64 733	13 270	171 542	5 502	9 710	13 594	323 665
ET	4 097	63	410	640	914	187	2 422	78	137	192	4 570
NT	0	2 049	86	299	427	88	1 132	36	64	90	2 135
GT	57 358	123	164	8 070	11 529	2 363	30 552	980	1 729	2 421	57 645
NW	0	2 868	174	426	608	125	1 612	52	91	128	3 042
Total	379 794	10 331	19 578	57 358	81 941	16 797	217 142	6 965	12 290	17 208	409 703
Asian males, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	11 443	143	61	1 631	2 329	478	6 173	198	349	489	11 647
NC	0	654	82	103	147	30	390	13	22	31	736
OFS	0	245	57	42	60	12	160	5	9	14	302
EC	5 722	86	107	828	1 183	243	3 135	101	177	248	5 915
KN	300 381	4 087	18 391	45 200	64 572	13 237	171 115	5 489	9 686	13 560	322 859
ET	4 087	63	409	638	912	187	2 416	78	137	191	4 559
NT	0	2 043	86	298	426	87	1 128	36	64	90	2 129
GT	57 215	123	163	8 050	11 500	2 358	30 476	978	1 725	2 414	57 501
NW	0	2 861	174	425	607	124	1 609	52	91	127	3 035
Total	378 848	10 305	19 530	57 215	81 736	16 756	216 602	6 950	12 260	17 164	408 683
Asian total, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	22 915	286	122	3 266	4 664	957	12 361	396	699	979	23 323
NC	0	1 310	164	206	295	60	781	26	44	62	1 474
OFS	0	491	114	84	121	24	321	10	18	27	605
EC	11 458	172	214	1 658	2 369	486	6 277	202	355	497	11 844
KN	601 512	8 184	36 828	90 513	129 305	26 507	342 657	10 991	19 396	27 154	646 524
ET	8 184	126	819	1 278	1 826	374	4 838	156	274	383	9 129
NT	0	4 092	172	597	853	175	2 260	72	128	180	4 264
GT	114 573	246	327	16 120	23 029	4 721	61 028	1 958	3 454	4 635	115 146
NW	0	5 729	348	851	1 215	249	3 221	104	182	255	6 077
Total	758 642	20 636	39 108	114 573	163 677	33 553	433 744	13 915	24 550	34 372	818 386

Coloured females, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	659 562	23 166	190 782	131 027	174 702	34 940	441 996	26 205	20 091	44 549	873 510
NC	0	115 832	54 509	25 551	34 068	6 814	86 193	5 110	3 918	8 687	170 341
OFS	0	23 030	8 313	4 701	6 269	1 254	15 860	940	721	1 598	31 343
EC	147 175	28 617	34 068	31 479	41 972	8 394	106 189	6 296	4 827	10 703	209 860
KN	43 607	2 725	4 088	7 563	10 084	2 017	25 513	1 513	1 160	2 571	50 420
ET	0	5 178	1 104	942	1 256	251	3 179	188	144	320	6 282
NT	0	1 499	1 213	407	542	108	1 372	81	62	138	2 712
GT	109 018	14 990	1 635	18 846	25 129	5 026	63 575	3 769	2 890	6 408	125 643
NW	0	11 719	4 224	2 391	3 189	638	8 067	478	367	813	15 943
Total	959 362	226 756	299 936	222 907	297 211	59 442	751 944	44 580	34 180	75 787	1 486 054
Coloured males, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	640 812	22 508	185 359	127 302	169 736	33 947	429 432	25 460	19 520	43 283	848 679
NC	0	112 539	52 960	24 825	33 100	6 620	83 742	4 965	3 806	8 440	165 499
OFS	0	22 375	8 076	4 568	6 090	1 218	15 408	914	700	1 554	30 451
EC	142 991	27 804	33 100	30 584	40 779	8 156	103 171	6 117	4 690	10 399	203 895
KN	42 368	2 648	3 972	7 348	9 798	1 960	24 788	1 470	1 127	2 498	48 988
ET	0	5 031	1 072	915	1 221	244	3 088	183	140	311	6 103
NT	0	1 456	1 178	395	527	105	1 333	79	61	135	2 634
GT	105 919	14 564	1 589	18 311	24 414	4 883	61 768	3 662	2 808	6 225	122 072
NW	0	11 386	4 104	2 324	3 098	620	7 838	465	356	790	15 490
Total	932 090	220 311	291 410	216 572	288 763	57 753	730 568	43 315	33 208	73 635	1 443 811
Coloured total, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	1 300 374	45 674	376 141	258 329	344 438	68 887	871 428	51 665	39 611	87 832	1 722 189
NC	0	228 371	107 469	50 376	67 168	13 434	169 935	10 075	7 724	17 127	335 840
OFS	0	45 405	16 389	9 269	12 359	2 472	31 268	1 854	1 421	3 152	61 794
EC	290 166	56 421	67 168	62 063	82 751	16 550	209 380	12 413	9 517	21 102	413 755
KN	85 975	5 373	8 060	14 911	19 882	3 977	50 301	2 983	2 287	5 069	99 408
ET	0	10 209	2 176	1 857	2 477	495	6 267	371	284	631	12 385
NT	0	2 955	2 391	802	1 069	213	2 705	160	123	273	5 346
GT	214 937	29 554	3 224	37 157	49 543	9 909	125 343	7 431	5 698	12 633	247 715
NW	0	23 105	8 328	4 715	6 287	1 258	15 905	943	723	1 603	31 433
Total	1 891 452	447 067	591 346	439 479	585 974	117 195	1 482 512	87 895	67 388	149 422	2 929 865

White females, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	306 603	45 423	34 067	38 223	57 914	19 305	192 660	19 305	15 444	43 242	386 093
NC	0	44 060	12 491	5 599	8 483	2 828	28 219	2 828	2 262	6 334	56 551
OFS	0	136 268	22 711	15 739	23 847	7 949	79 331	7 949	6 359	17 806	158 979
EC	109 014	38 609	17 033	16 301	24 698	8 233	82 163	8 233	6 586	18 441	164 656
KN	204 402	34 067	21 576	25 744	39 007	13 002	129 762	13 002	10 402	29 125	260 045
ET	0	93 116	34 067	12 591	19 077	6 359	63 464	6 359	5 087	14 244	127 183
NT	0	41 335	20 440	6 116	9 266	3 089	30 826	3 089	2 471	6 919	61 775
GT	794 896	90 845	30 206	90 679	137 392	45 797	457 058	45 797	36 638	102 586	915 947
NW	0	90 845	29 298	11 894	18 021	6 007	59 951	6 007	4 806	13 458	120 143
Total	1 414 915	614 568	221 889	222 886	337 705	112 569	1 123 434	112 569	90 055	252 153	2 251 372
White males, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	304 412	45 098	33 824	37 950	57 500	19 187	191 284	19 187	15 333	42 833	383 334
NC	0	43 745	12 402	5 559	8 422	2 807	28 017	2 807	2 246	6 288	56 147
OFS	0	135 294	22 549	15 626	23 676	7 892	78 764	7 892	6 314	17 679	157 843
EC	108 235	38 333	16 912	16 185	24 522	8 174	81 577	8 174	6 539	18 310	163 480
KN	202 941	33 824	21 422	25 561	38 728	12 909	128 835	12 909	10 327	28 917	258 187
ET	0	92 451	33 824	12 501	18 941	6 314	63 011	6 314	5 051	14 143	126 275
NT	0	41 039	20 294	6 072	9 200	3 067	30 605	3 067	2 453	6 870	61 333
GT	789 216	90 196	29 990	90 031	136 410	45 470	453 792	45 470	36 376	101 852	909 402
NW	0	90 196	29 088	11 809	17 893	5 964	59 523	5 964	4 771	13 360	119 284
Total	1 404 804	610 176	220 305	221 294	335 292	111 764	1 115 408	111 764	89 410	250 352	2 235 285
White total, 1980											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	611 015	90 521	67 891	76 173	115 414	38 472	383 944	38 472	30 777	86 175	769 427
NC	0	87 805	24 893	11 158	16 905	5 635	56 236	5 635	4 508	12 622	112 698
OFS	0	271 562	45 260	31 365	47 523	15 841	158 095	15 841	12 673	35 485	316 822
EC	217 249	76 942	33 945	32 486	49 220	16 407	163 740	16 407	13 125	36 751	328 136
KN	407 343	67 891	42 998	51 305	77 735	25 911	258 597	25 911	20 729	58 042	518 232
ET	0	185 567	67 891	25 092	36 018	12 673	126 475	12 673	10 138	28 387	253 458
NT	0	82 374	40 734	12 168	18 486	6 156	61 431	6 156	4 924	13 789	123 108
GT	1 584 112	181 041	60 196	180 710	273 802	91 267	910 850	91 267	73 014	204 438	1 825 349
NW	0	181 041	58 386	23 703	35 914	11 971	119 474	11 971	9 577	26 816	239 427
Total	2 819 719	1 224 744	442 194	444 180	672 997	224 333	2 238 842	224 333	179 465	502 505	4 486 657

Table 19: Population, 1990											
African females, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	265 835	13 851	18 188	59 575	71 490	14 893	125 108	5 958	5 958	14 892	297 874
NC	0	86 746	27 983	22 946	27 535	5 736	48 186	2 294	2 294	5 736	114 727
OFS	0	503 688	503 688	201 475	241 770	50 389	423 098	20 147	20 147	50 389	1 007 375
EC	475 705	9 794	2 518 439	600 788	720 945	150 197	1 261 654	60 079	60 079	150 196	3 003 938
KN	545 662	139 913	2 798 266	696 768	836 122	174 192	1 463 213	69 677	69 677	174 192	3 483 641
ET	0	265 835	909 436	235 054	282 085	58 764	493 614	23 506	23 506	58 764	1 175 273
NT	0	160 901	2 378 526	507 885	609 483	126 971	1 066 559	50 789	50 789	126 971	2 539 427
GT	1 692 951	15 390	83 948	358 458	430 149	89 614	752 762	35 846	35 846	89 613	1 792 288
NW	0	335 792	1 175 271	302 213	382 655	75 553	634 647	30 221	30 221	75 553	1 511 063
Total	2 980 153	1 531 910	10 413 745	2 985 162	3 582 194	746 289	6 268 841	298 517	298 517	746 286	14 925 806
African males, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	265 442	13 616	17 879	59 387	71 265	14 847	124 713	5 939	5 939	14 847	296 937
NC	0	79 770	27 506	21 455	25 747	5 364	45 056	2 146	2 146	5 365	107 279
OFS	0	481 370	495 123	195 299	234 359	48 825	410 127	19 529	19 529	48 824	976 492
EC	687 672	9 627	2 338 084	607 077	726 492	151 789	1 274 860	60 708	60 708	151 768	3 035 382
KN	508 877	137 534	2 613 152	651 913	782 295	162 978	1 369 016	65 192	65 192	162 977	3 259 563
ET	0	261 315	893 973	231 057	277 269	57 764	485 221	23 106	23 106	57 765	1 155 288
NT	0	158 164	2 338 084	499 250	599 100	124 812	1 048 424	49 925	49 925	124 812	2 496 248
GT	1 856 714	15 129	82 520	390 873	469 047	97 718	820 832	39 087	39 087	97 719	1 954 363
NW	0	330 083	1 144 148	294 846	353 816	73 712	619 177	29 485	29 485	73 710	1 474 231
Total	3 318 705	1 486 608	9 950 469	2 951 157	3 541 390	737 789	6 197 426	295 117	295 117	737 787	14 755 783
African total, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	531 277	27 467	36 067	118 962	142 755	29 740	249 821	11 897	11 897	29 739	594 811
NC	0	166 516	55 489	44 401	53 282	11 100	93 242	4 440	4 440	11 101	222 006
OFS	0	985 058	998 811	396 774	476 129	99 194	833 225	39 676	39 676	99 193	1 983 867
EC	1 163 377	19 421	4 856 523	1 207 865	1 449 437	301 966	2 538 514	120 787	120 787	301 964	6 039 320
KN	1 054 539	277 447	5 411 418	1 348 681	1 618 417	337 170	2 832 229	134 869	134 869	337 169	6 743 404
ET	0	527 150	1 803 409	466 111	559 334	116 528	978 835	46 612	46 612	116 529	2 330 561
NT	0	319 065	4 716 610	1 007 135	1 208 583	251 783	2 114 983	100 714	100 714	251 783	5 035 675
GT	3 549 665	30 519	166 468	749 331	899 196	187 332	1 573 594	74 933	74 933	187 332	3 746 651
NW	0	665 875	2 319 419	597 059	716 471	149 265	1 253 824	59 706	59 706	149 263	2 985 294
Total	6 298 858	3 018 518	20 364 214	5 936 319	7 123 584	1 484 078	12 466 267	593 634	593 634	1 484 073	29 681 589

Asian females, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	13 088	170	73	1 600	2 400	520	7 332	520	400	559	13 331
NC	0	776	97	105	157	34	480	34	26	37	873
OFS	0	339	68	49	73	16	224	16	12	17	407
EC	6 786	102	127	842	1 263	274	3 658	274	210	294	7 015
KN	356 397	4 847	16 966	45 385	68 078	14 750	208 016	14 750	11 346	15 885	378 210
ET	4 647	74	485	649	973	211	2 973	211	162	227	5 406
NT	0	2 521	102	315	472	102	1 443	102	79	110	2 623
GT	72 831	145	194	8 780	13 171	2 854	40 244	2 854	2 195	3 072	73 170
NW	0	3 490	206	444	665	144	2 033	144	111	155	3 696
Total	453 949	12 464	18 318	58 169	87 252	18 905	266 603	18 905	14 541	20 356	484 731
Asian males, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	12 862	167	71	1 572	2 358	511	7 205	511	393	550	13 100
NC	0	762	85	103	154	33	471	33	26	37	857
OFS	0	333	67	48	72	16	220	16	12	16	400
EC	6 669	100	125	827	1 241	269	3 792	269	207	269	6 894
KN	350 252	4 764	16 673	44 603	66 904	14 496	204 429	14 496	11 151	15 610	371 689
ET	4 764	73	476	638	956	207	2 922	207	159	224	5 313
NT	0	2 477	100	309	464	101	1 417	101	77	108	2 577
GT	71 575	143	191	8 629	12 944	2 804	39 550	2 804	2 157	3 021	71 909
NW	0	3 430	202	436	654	142	1 998	142	109	151	3 632
Total	446 122	12 249	18 000	57 165	85 747	18 579	262 004	18 579	14 291	20 006	476 371
Asian total, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	25 950	337	144	3 172	4 758	1 031	14 537	1 031	793	1 109	26 431
NC	0	1 538	192	208	311	67	951	67	52	74	1 730
OFS	0	672	135	97	145	32	444	32	24	33	807
EC	13 455	202	252	1 669	2 504	543	7 650	543	417	583	13 909
KN	706 649	9 611	33 639	89 988	134 982	29 246	412 445	29 246	22 497	31 495	749 899
ET	9 611	147	961	1 287	1 929	418	5 895	418	321	451	10 719
NT	0	4 998	202	624	936	203	2 880	203	156	218	5 200
GT	144 406	288	385	17 409	26 115	5 658	79 794	5 658	4 352	6 093	145 079
NW	0	6 920	408	880	1 319	286	4 031	286	220	306	7 328
Total	900 071	24 713	36 318	115 334	172 999	37 484	528 607	37 484	28 832	40 362	961 102

Coloured females, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	804 128	31 308	181 258	142 337	193 172	38 634	536 814	30 501	23 384	51 850	1 016 694
NC	0	140 063	54 377	27 222	36 944	7 389	102 664	5 833	4 472	9 916	194 440
OFS	0	27 848	8 074	5 029	6 825	1 365	18 967	1 078	826	1 832	35 922
EC	177 963	3 790	32 791	30 036	40 763	8 153	113 279	6 436	4 935	10 941	214 544
KN	52 730	3 296	3 955	8 397	11 396	2 279	31 670	1 799	1 380	3 059	59 981
ET	0	6 262	1 170	1 040	1 412	282	3 924	223	171	379	7 432
NT	0	1 813	1 318	438	595	119	1 653	94	72	160	3 131
GT	131 824	21 421	1 631	21 683	29 426	5 885	81 775	4 646	3 582	7 898	154 876
NW	0	14 171	4 120	2 561	3 475	695	9 658	549	421	933	18 291
Total	1 166 645	249 972	288 694	238 743	324 008	64 801	900 404	51 159	39 223	86 968	1 705 311
Coloured males, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	778 069	30 294	175 384	137 725	186 912	37 382	519 418	29 512	22 626	50 171	983 747
NC	0	135 524	52 615	26 339	35 746	7 149	99 337	5 644	4 327	9 596	188 139
OFS	0	26 945	7 813	4 866	6 604	1 321	18 352	1 043	799	1 772	34 758
EC	172 196	36 671	31 729	33 683	45 713	9 143	127 035	7 218	5 534	12 269	240 596
KN	51 021	3 189	3 827	8 125	11 027	2 205	30 644	1 741	1 335	2 959	58 037
ET	0	6 059	1 132	1 007	1 366	273	3 797	216	165	368	7 191
NT	0	1 754	1 276	424	576	115	1 600	91	70	155	3 030
GT	127 552	20 727	1 578	20 980	28 473	5 695	79 124	4 496	3 447	7 644	149 857
NW	0	13 712	3 986	2 478	3 363	673	9 345	531	407	901	17 698
Total	1 128 838	274 875	279 340	235 627	319 780	63 956	888 652	50 492	38 710	85 835	1 683 053
Coloured total, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	1 582 197	61 602	356 642	280 062	380 084	76 016	1 056 232	60 013	46 010	102 021	2 000 441
NC	0	275 587	108 992	53 561	72 690	14 538	202 001	11 477	8 799	19 512	382 579
OFS	0	54 793	15 887	9 895	13 429	2 686	37 319	2 121	1 625	3 604	70 680
EC	350 159	40 461	64 520	63 719	86 476	17 296	240 314	13 654	10 469	23 210	455 140
KN	103 751	6 485	7 782	16 522	22 423	4 484	62 314	3 540	2 715	6 018	119 018
ET	0	12 321	2 302	2 047	2 778	555	7 721	439	336	747	14 623
NT	0	3 567	2 594	862	1 171	234	3 253	185	142	315	6 161
GT	259 376	42 148	3 209	42 663	57 899	11 580	160 899	9 142	7 009	15 542	304 733
NW	0	27 883	8 106	5 039	6 838	1 368	19 003	1 080	828	1 834	35 989
Total	2 295 483	524 847	568 034	474 370	643 788	128 757	1 789 056	101 651	77 933	172 803	3 388 364

White females, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	354 928	50 704	32 958	39 473	61 403	13 158	235 961	21 930	17 544	49 121	438 590
NC	0	49 943	11 915	5 567	8 660	1 856	33 280	3 093	2 474	6 928	61 858
OFS	0	154 647	22 563	15 949	24 809	5 316	95 339	8 861	7 088	19 848	177 210
EC	124 225	45 634	16 986	16 816	26 158	5 605	100 523	9 342	7 474	20 926	186 845
KN	230 703	40 563	21 549	26 353	40 994	8 784	157 534	14 641	11 713	32 795	292 815
ET	0	106 478	33 972	12 641	19 663	4 214	75 562	7 023	5 618	15 730	140 450
NT	0	48 169	20 282	6 161	9 583	2 054	36 827	3 423	2 738	7 667	68 451
GT	861 969	152 112	30 169	93 983	146 195	31 328	561 807	52 213	41 770	116 955	1 044 250
NW	0	103 943	28 901	11 956	18 598	3 985	71 470	6 642	5 314	14 879	132 844
Total	1 571 825	752 193	219 295	228 899	356 063	76 300	1 368 303	127 168	101 733	284 849	2 543 313
White males, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	349 832	49 976	32 484	38 906	60 521	12 969	232 573	21 615	17 292	48 417	432 292
NC	0	49 226	11 744	5 487	8 536	1 829	32 802	3 049	2 439	6 830	60 970
OFS	0	152 427	22 239	15 720	24 453	5 240	93 970	8 733	6 987	19 562	174 666
EC	122 441	44 978	16 742	16 574	25 783	5 525	99 079	9 208	7 366	20 625	184 161
KN	227 391	39 981	21 240	25 975	40 406	8 658	155 273	14 431	11 544	32 324	288 612
ET	0	104 950	33 484	12 459	19 381	4 153	74 477	6 922	5 537	15 506	138 434
NT	0	47 477	19 990	6 072	9 445	2 024	36 297	3 373	2 699	7 556	67 467
GT	849 593	149 928	29 736	92 833	144 096	30 878	553 740	51 463	41 170	115 278	1 029 257
NW	0	102 451	28 486	11 784	18 331	3 928	70 444	6 547	5 237	14 663	130 937
Total	1 549 257	741 394	216 145	225 610	350 952	75 204	1 348 655	125 341	100 271	280 761	2 506 796
White total, 1990											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	704 760	100 680	65 442	78 379	121 924	26 127	468 534	43 545	34 838	97 538	870 882
NC	0	99 169	23 659	11 054	17 196	3 685	66 082	6 142	4 913	13 758	122 828
OFS	0	307 074	44 802	31 669	49 262	10 556	189 309	17 594	14 075	39 410	351 876
EC	246 666	90 612	33 728	33 390	51 941	11 130	199 602	18 550	14 840	41 551	371 006
KN	458 094	80 544	42 789	52 328	81 400	17 442	312 807	29 072	23 257	65 119	581 427
ET	0	211 428	67 456	25 100	39 044	8 367	150 039	13 945	11 155	31 236	278 884
NT	0	95 646	40 272	12 233	19 028	4 078	73 124	6 796	5 437	15 223	135 918
GT	1 711 562	302 040	59 905	186 616	290 291	62 206	1 115 547	103 676	82 940	232 233	2 073 507
NW	0	206 394	57 387	23 740	36 929	7 913	141 914	13 189	10 551	29 542	263 781
Total	3 121 082	1 493 587	435 440	454 509	707 015	151 504	2 716 958	252 509	202 004	565 610	5 050 109

Table 20: Population, 1995											
African females, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	348 354	16 589	18 247	72 806	88 134	15 328	172 436	7 664	7 664	19 160	383 192
NC	0	91 236	29 029	22 850	27 661	4 811	54 120	2 405	2 405	6 013	120 265
OFS	0	630 356	530 826	220 625	267 072	46 447	522 532	23 223	23 223	58 058	1 161 180
EC	879 180	13 270	2 405 305	626 573	758 483	131 910	1 483 990	65 955	65 955	164 887	3 297 753
KN	928 946	165 883	2 737 071	728 061	881 337	153 276	1 724 355	76 638	76 638	191 595	3 831 900
ET	0	464 473	862 592	252 142	305 225	53 083	597 179	26 541	26 541	66 353	1 327 064
NT	0	414 708	2 405 305	535 803	648 603	112 800	1 289 005	56 400	56 400	141 000	2 820 011
GT	2 073 540	19 906	82 942	413 514	500 569	87 055	979 374	43 528	43 528	108 819	2 176 387
NW	0	580 590	1 210 946	340 392	412 053	71 661	806 192	35 831	35 831	89 577	1 791 537
Total	4 230 020	2 397 011	10 282 263	3 212 766	3 889 137	676 371	7 609 183	338 185	338 185	845 462	16 909 289
African males, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	342 546	16 312	17 943	71 592	86 664	15 072	169 560	7 536	7 536	18 839	376 799
NC	0	89 714	32 624	23 244	28 138	4 894	55 052	2 446	2 446	6 117	122 337
OFS	0	619 844	489 351	210 747	255 115	44 367	499 138	22 184	22 184	55 460	1 109 195
EC	1 125 506	13 049	2 283 636	650 216	787 104	136 888	1 539 987	68 443	68 443	171 110	3 422 191
KN	913 454	163 117	2 609 870	700 424	847 882	147 457	1 658 899	73 729	73 729	184 322	3 686 442
ET	0	456 727	815 584	241 739	292 631	50 893	572 540	25 446	25 446	63 615	1 272 310
NT	0	407 792	2 283 636	511 372	619 028	107 657	1 211 142	53 829	53 829	134 571	2 691 428
GT	2 430 441	19 574	81 559	480 999	582 262	101 263	1 139 209	50 632	50 632	126 578	2 531 575
NW	0	570 909	1 047 047	307 412	372 130	64 718	728 081	32 359	32 359	80 898	1 617 957
Total	4 811 947	2 357 038	9 661 250	3 197 745	3 870 954	673 209	7 573 608	336 604	336 604	841 510	16 830 234
African total, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	690 900	32 901	36 190	144 398	174 798	30 400	341 996	15 200	15 200	37 999	759 991
NC	0	180 950	61 653	46 094	55 799	9 705	109 172	4 851	4 851	12 130	242 602
OFS	0	1 250 200	1 020 177	431 372	522 187	90 814	1 021 670	45 407	45 407	113 518	2 270 375
EC	2 004 686	26 319	4 688 941	1 276 789	1 545 587	268 798	3 023 977	134 398	134 398	335 997	6 719 944
KN	1 842 400	329 000	5 346 941	1 428 485	1 729 219	300 733	3 383 254	150 367	150 367	375 917	7 518 342
ET	0	921 200	1 678 176	493 881	597 856	103 976	1 169 719	51 987	51 987	129 968	2 599 374
NT	0	822 500	4 688 941	1 047 175	1 267 631	220 457	2 480 147	110 229	110 229	275 571	5 511 439
GT	4 503 981	39 480	164 501	894 513	1 062 831	188 318	2 118 583	94 160	94 160	235 397	4 707 962
NW	0	1 151 499	2 257 993	647 804	784 183	136 379	1 534 273	68 190	68 190	170 475	3 409 494
Total	9 041 967	4 754 049	19 943 513	6 410 511	7 760 091	1 349 580	15 182 791	674 789	674 789	1 686 972	33 739 523

Asian females, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	14 656	104	104	1 635	2 527	585	8 472	595	446	624	14 864
NC	0	887	52	103	160	36	535	38	28	39	939
OFS	0	365	78	49	75	17	253	18	13	18	443
EC	7 302	110	79	824	1 273	285	4 270	300	225	314	7 491
KN	385 971	5 216	15 647	44 752	69 162	15 460	231 895	16 273	12 205	17 087	406 834
ET	5 216	80	522	640	989	221	3 316	233	175	244	5 818
NT	0	2 608	110	299	462	103	1 549	109	82	114	2 718
GT	78 238	156	209	8 646	13 363	2 987	44 804	3 144	2 358	3 301	78 603
NW	0	3 651	222	426	658	147	2 208	155	116	163	3 873
Total	491 383	13 177	17 023	57 374	88 669	19 821	297 302	20 865	15 648	21 904	521 583
Asian males, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	14 362	102	102	1 602	2 476	554	8 303	583	437	611	14 566
NC	0	869	51	101	156	35	524	37	28	39	920
OFS	0	358	77	48	74	17	248	17	13	18	435
EC	7 155	107	78	807	1 248	279	4 184	294	220	308	7 340
KN	378 213	5 111	15 333	43 852	67 772	15 149	227 234	15 946	11 960	16 744	398 657
ET	5 111	78	511	627	969	217	3 249	228	171	239	5 700
NT	0	2 555	107	293	453	101	1 517	106	80	112	2 662
GT	76 665	153	204	8 472	13 094	2 927	43 903	3 081	2 311	3 234	77 022
NW	0	3 578	217	417	645	144	2 163	152	114	160	3 795
Total	481 506	12 911	16 680	56 219	86 887	19 423	291 325	20 444	15 334	21 465	511 097
Asian total, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	29 018	206	206	3 237	5 003	1 119	16 775	1 178	883	1 235	29 430
NC	0	1 756	103	204	316	71	1 059	75	56	78	1 859
OFS	0	723	155	97	149	34	501	35	26	36	878
EC	14 457	217	157	1 631	2 521	564	8 454	594	445	622	14 831
KN	764 184	10 327	30 980	88 604	136 934	30 609	459 129	32 219	24 165	33 831	805 491
ET	10 327	158	1 033	1 267	1 958	438	6 565	461	346	483	11 518
NT	0	5 163	217	592	915	204	3 066	215	162	226	5 380
GT	154 903	309	413	17 118	26 457	5 914	88 707	6 225	4 669	6 535	155 625
NW	0	7 229	439	843	1 303	291	4 371	307	230	323	7 668
Total	972 889	26 088	33 703	113 593	175 556	39 244	588 627	41 309	30 982	43 369	1 032 680

Coloured females, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	881 473	35 978	174 496	141 953	196 550	39 310	600 571	32 758	25 115	55 689	1 091 947
NC	0	154 707	50 370	28 660	36 914	7 383	112 792	6 152	4 717	10 459	205 077
OFS	0	30 582	7 196	4 911	6 800	1 360	20 778	1 133	869	1 926	37 778
EC	197 662	44 973	31 481	35 664	49 380	9 876	150 885	8 230	6 310	13 990	274 336
KN	62 982	3 598	3 598	9 121	12 628	2 526	38 587	2 105	1 614	3 578	70 158
ET	0	7 016	1 439	1 099	1 522	304	4 650	254	194	431	8 455
NT	0	2 518	1 079	468	647	129	1 978	108	83	183	3 597
GT	152 910	26 984	1 439	23 573	32 640	6 528	99 733	5 440	4 171	9 248	181 333
NW	0	15 651	4 048	2 561	3 546	709	10 834	591	453	1 005	19 699
Total	1 295 227	322 007	275 146	246 010	340 627	68 125	1 040 808	56 771	43 526	96 509	1 892 380
Coloured males, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	854 210	34 866	169 099	137 563	190 472	38 094	581 996	31 745	24 338	53 966	1 058 176
NC	0	149 923	48 812	25 836	35 772	7 154	109 304	5 962	4 571	10 135	198 735
OFS	0	29 636	6 973	4 759	6 590	1 318	20 135	1 098	842	1 867	36 609
EC	191 761	43 562	30 508	34 561	47 853	9 571	146 218	7 976	6 115	13 558	265 851
KN	61 015	3 487	3 487	8 839	12 238	2 448	37 394	2 040	1 564	3 467	67 989
ET	0	6 799	1 395	1 065	1 475	295	4 507	246	188	418	8 194
NT	0	2 441	1 046	453	628	126	1 918	105	80	178	3 487
GT	148 179	26 149	1 395	22 844	31 630	6 326	96 648	5 272	4 042	8 961	175 723
NW	0	15 167	3 922	2 482	3 436	687	10 499	573	439	975	19 089
Total	1 255 165	312 050	266 637	238 402	330 094	66 019	1 008 619	55 017	42 179	93 525	1 833 852
Coloured total, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	1 735 683	70 844	343 595	279 516	387 022	77 404	1 182 567	64 503	49 453	109 655	2 160 122
NC	0	304 630	99 182	52 496	72 686	14 537	222 096	12 114	9 288	20 594	403 812
OFS	0	60 218	14 169	9 670	13 390	2 678	40 913	2 231	1 711	3 793	74 387
EC	389 643	88 555	61 989	70 225	97 233	19 447	297 103	16 206	12 425	27 548	540 187
KN	123 977	7 085	7 085	17 960	24 866	4 974	75 981	4 145	3 178	7 045	138 147
ET	0	13 815	2 834	2 164	2 997	599	9 157	500	382	849	16 649
NT	0	4 959	2 125	921	1 275	255	3 896	213	163	361	7 084
GT	301 089	53 133	2 834	46 417	64 270	12 854	196 381	10 712	8 213	18 209	357 056
NW	0	30 818	7 970	5 043	6 982	1 396	21 333	1 164	892	1 980	38 788
Total	2 550 392	634 057	541 783	484 412	670 721	134 144	2 049 427	111 788	85 705	190 034	3 726 232

White females, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	390 078	52 010	26 005	37 447	60 852	13 107	262 132	23 405	18 724	52 428	468 093
NC	0	54 611	10 402	5 201	8 452	1 820	36 407	3 251	2 801	7 281	65 013
OFS	0	169 034	20 804	15 187	24 679	5 315	106 309	9 492	7 594	21 261	189 838
EC	132 826	49 410	15 603	15 811	25 693	5 534	110 678	9 882	7 906	22 135	197 639
KN	241 848	44 209	20 804	24 549	39 892	8 592	171 842	15 343	12 274	34 368	306 861
ET	0	117 023	33 547	12 046	19 574	4 216	84 319	7 529	6 023	16 864	150 570
NT	0	49 410	20 024	5 555	9 026	1 944	38 883	3 472	2 777	7 777	69 434
GT	910 183	156 031	29 128	87 627	142 394	30 670	613 390	54 767	43 814	122 678	1 095 340
NW	0	109 222	27 566	10 943	17 782	3 830	76 601	6 839	5 472	15 320	136 788
Total	1 674 735	800 960	203 881	214 366	348 344	75 028	1 500 561	133 980	107 185	300 110	2 679 576
White males, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	384 670	51 289	25 645	36 928	60 009	12 925	258 498	23 080	18 464	51 699	461 604
NC	0	53 854	10 256	5 129	8 335	1 795	35 903	3 206	2 564	7 181	64 112
OFS	0	166 690	20 516	14 976	24 337	5 242	104 835	9 360	7 488	20 967	187 206
EC	130 788	48 725	15 387	15 592	25 337	5 457	109 144	9 745	7 796	21 829	194 900
KN	238 495	43 596	20 516	24 209	39 339	8 473	169 460	15 130	12 104	33 892	302 607
ET	0	115 401	33 082	11 879	19 303	4 158	83 150	7 424	5 939	16 630	148 483
NT	0	48 725	19 746	5 478	8 901	1 917	38 344	3 424	2 739	7 669	68 471
GT	897 563	153 868	28 722	86 412	140 420	30 244	604 886	54 008	43 206	120 976	1 080 153
NW	0	107 708	27 183	10 791	17 536	3 777	75 539	6 745	5 396	15 109	134 891
Total	1 651 516	789 856	201 055	211 394	343 517	73 988	1 479 759	132 122	105 696	295 952	2 642 427
White total, 1995											
Province	Metro	Urban	Non-urban	0-5	6-14	15-16	17-54	55-59	60-64	65+	Total
WC	774 748	103 299	51 650	74 375	120 861	26 032	520 630	46 485	37 188	104 125	929 697
NC	0	108 465	20 680	10 330	16 787	3 615	72 310	6 457	5 165	14 462	129 125
OFS	0	335 724	41 320	30 163	49 016	10 557	211 144	18 852	15 082	42 228	377 044
EC	263 414	98 135	30 990	31 403	51 030	10 991	219 822	19 627	15 702	43 964	392 539
KN	480 343	87 805	41 320	48 758	79 231	17 065	341 302	30 473	24 378	68 260	609 468
ET	0	232 424	66 629	23 925	38 877	8 374	167 469	14 953	11 962	33 494	299 053
NT	0	98 135	39 770	11 033	17 927	3 861	77 227	6 896	5 516	15 446	137 905
GT	1 807 746	309 899	57 848	174 039	282 814	60 914	1 218 276	108 775	87 020	243 654	2 175 493
NW	0	216 930	54 749	21 734	35 318	7 607	152 140	13 584	10 868	30 429	271 679
Total	3 326 261	1 590 816	404 936	425 760	691 861	149 016	2 980 320	266 102	212 881	596 062	5 322 003

Population: Urban and non-urban, 1994

District	Grand total	Functional urban	Urban				Non-urban					
			Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
ABERDEEN	8 538	8 235	5 942	2 340	1 248	1 766	588	2 596	777	803	944	72
ADELAIDE	16 689	15 023	10 736	4 092	2 873	3 031	740	5 953	2 490	1 505	1 696	282
ALBANY	76 231	74 908	54 667	13 638	18 856	19 349	2 824	21 564	8 675	5 500	6 254	1 135
ALBERT	18 771	17 754	10 706	3 816	2 960	3 314	616	8 065	3 749	1 976	2 039	301
ALEXANDRIA	29 492	22 191	11 748	3 984	3 157	3 876	731	17 744	6 991	4 785	5 051	917
ALIWA/NORTH	30 002	27 783	23 688	8 584	6 426	7 095	1 583	6 314	2 874	1 411	1 764	285
BARKLY EAST	14 288	12 267	5 685	2 142	1 469	1 784	290	8 603	3 939	2 061	2 366	237
BATHURST	35 889	33 685	21 584	5 737	6 011	7 665	2 171	14 305	5 768	3 341	4 276	920
BEDFORD	17 571	15 987	11 798	4 743	3 321	3 069	665	5 773	2 345	1 311	1 848	289
BIZANA	169 471	46 672	1 080	310	359	396	15	168 391	75 849	43 196	42 254	7 092
CACADU/GLEN GREY	252 450	88 568	55 197	24 938	14 805	12 983	2 471	197 253	105 458	42 393	34 343	15 059
CATHCART	16 488	11 679	6 317	2 188	1 660	1 956	513	10 171	4 631	2 303	2 668	569
CENTANI	103 259	1 227	857	370	211	244	32	102 402	52 961	22 287	19 127	8 017
COFIMVABA/ST. MARKS	116 402	9 007	1 970	992	462	479	37	114 432	59 856	24 681	21 056	8 839
CRADOCK	40 362	35 133	29 052	9 421	8 309	9 482	1 840	11 310	4 230	3 339	3 375	366
DUTYWA/IDUTYWA	103 836	6 979	3 207	1 104	953	1 075	75	100 629	51 953	22 389	20 277	6 010
EAST LONDON	260 537	251 654	232 472	59 537	67 615	90 679	14 641	28 065	9 165	7 378	10 136	1 386
ELLIOT	16 352	13 366	7 148	2 898	1 809	2 050	391	9 204	4 266	2 100	2 567	271
ENGCOBO	196 344	50 931	2 445	572	824	1 002	47	193 899	105 209	39 707	36 231	12 752
FORT BEAUFORT	25 147	21 991	20 577	6 731	6 150	6 539	1 157	4 570	1 935	1 130	1 226	279
GATAYANA/WILLOWVALE	120 682	41 478	1 181	440	334	367	40	119 501	61 224	25 266	24 501	8 510
GPUWA/BUTTERWORTH	85 280	77 534	30 248	10 558	9 101	10 114	475	55 032	29 731	11 260	9 513	4 528
GRAAFF-REINET	36 135	31 284	30 744	11 303	8 524	9 640	1 277	5 391	1 924	1 544	1 756	167
HANKEY	26 524	18 001	12 000	4 640	3 009	3 698	653	14 524	5 285	4 032	4 638	569
HERSCHEL	141 542	1 932	1 330	624	336	339	31	140 212	78 061	30 340	24 202	7 609
HEWU	103 359	48 282	33 176	17 086	7 956	5 938	2 196	70 163	36 092	16 820	12 593	4 678
HOFMEYR	5 439	4 852	2 612	1 158	554	681	219	2 827	1 226	751	722	128
HUMANSDORP	46 196	38 781	27 112	8 159	7 820	9 840	1 293	19 084	6 248	5 372	6 737	727
INDWE	10 722	7 493	6 013	2 526	1 509	1 625	353	4 709	2 482	852	1 192	183
JANSENVILLE	10 528	8 989	7 162	2 881	1 508	2 214	559	3 366	1 198	901	1 105	162
JOUBERTINA	14 289	8 113	6 208	2 411	1 539	1 855	403	8 081	2 317	2 564	2 936	264

District	Table 21: Population: urban and non-urban, 1994											
	Grand total	Functional urban	Urban				Non-urban				Total	65+
			<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+		
KEISKAMMAHOEK	47 088	945	287	190	127	53	46 431	23 181	11 065	8 653	3 532	
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN	32 610	28 895	8 218	7 679	10 430	1 370	4 913	1 943	1 234	1 460	276	
KIRKWOOD	33 863	27 200	5 176	4 307	4 770	1 062	18 548	5 750	5 538	6 560	700	
KOMGA	15 831	9 432	1 878	1 227	1 852	378	10 496	5 049	2 222	2 684	541	
KWABHACA	137 892	44 475	1 077	1 010	1 058	122	134 625	67 085	31 663	27 922	7 955	
LADY GREY	8 358	7 485	1 621	1 132	1 169	247	4 189	1 884	1 081	1 063	161	
LIBODE	119 202	1 490	1 035	379	326	13	118 167	63 887	25 486	22 985	5 809	
LUSIKISIKI	281 403	42 190	1 680	558	622	16	279 723	97 281	88 822	85 100	8 520	
MACLEAR	18 484	15 816	8 606	3 430	2 476	389	9 878	4 719	2 376	2 460	323	
MATATIELE/MALUTI	176 359	40 723	653	179	217	25	175 706	85 513	44 119	37 359	8 715	
MAXESIBENI	78 291	2 999	2 088	907	579	57	76 203	35 017	19 112	17 346	4 728	
MDANTSANE	507 766	502 582	431 397	146 828	110 573	20 633	76 369	32 285	20 967	19 483	3 634	
MIDDELBURG	23 559	19 485	17 893	6 544	5 294	1 072	5 666	2 134	1 635	1 666	231	
MIDDLEDRIFT	73 296	2 860	1 981	887	414	197	71 315	35 673	17 040	13 190	5 412	
MOLTENO	12 868	15 348	8 934	3 910	2 252	503	3 934	1 749	992	1 033	160	
MPOFU/SEYMOUR	16 124	2 266	1 576	611	475	117	14 548	6 862	3 800	2 867	1 019	
MGANDULI	163 692	41 323	1 069	320	345	34	162 623	87 398	34 999	29 132	11 094	
MT. FLETCHER	133 172	2 377	1 657	831	367	0	131 515	62 116	32 867	28 503	8 029	
NGQELENI	140 895	1 131	790	303	255	28	140 105	76 685	28 986	27 462	6 972	
NCAMAKWE	111 921	1 195	831	214	324	15	111 090	62 920	22 858	18 851	6 461	
PEARSTON	5 363	4 184	3 905	1 782	1 055	316	1 458	451	380	571	56	
PEDDIE	87 034	16 587	11 524	5 752	2 092	965	75 510	37 488	17 826	13 841	6 355	
PORT ELIZABETH	819 174	817 202	792 859	242 599	340 990	19 146	26 315	7 015	9 072	9 364	864	
QUEENSTOWN	49 140	45 312	35 913	10 304	13 301	2 077	13 227	5 546	3 472	3 593	616	
QUMBU	122 519	42 643	1 996	652	653	55	120 523	65 248	25 515	22 440	7 320	
SIPHAQUENI	81 739	2 533	1 767	634	563	28	79 972	36 207	20 839	18 965	3 961	
SOMERSET EAST	32 404	36 902	22 205	7 763	6 813	1 259	10 199	3 630	2 717	3 473	379	
STERKSTROOM	8 483	6 938	5 266	2 009	1 538	367	3 217	1 418	735	933	131	
STEYNSBURG	11 567	9 799	8 491	2 630	2 568	818	3 076	1 265	820	907	84	
STEYTLERVILLE	5 692	5 178	3 514	1 518	974	228	2 178	742	564	755	117	
STUTTERHEIM	44 424	38 054	26 805	8 135	8 906	1 608	17 619	7 903	4 059	4 824	833	

Population: Urban and non-urban, 1994

Table 21: Population: urban and non-urban, 1994												
District	Grand total	Functional urban		Urban				Non-urban				65+
		urban	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	
TABANKULU	101 273	41 427	1 141	366	363	378	34	100 132	43 578	26 140	25 058	5 356
TARKA	10 556	9 352	5 189	2 006	1 261	1 477	445	5 367	2 252	1 264	1 610	241
TSOLO	99 621	3 927	2 744	1 083	853	729	79	96 877	51 743	21 673	18 044	5 417
TSOMO	105 997	1 073	742	229	224	260	29	105 255	58 052	22 847	18 849	5 507
UITENHAGE	194 709	191 681	188 500	57 731	58 360	67 619	4 790	6 209	2 058	1 710	2 105	336
UMTATA	270 763	170 580	66 958	23 615	20 124	21 725	1 494	203 805	108 592	44 991	37 363	12 859
UMZIMKULU	156 637	8 739	6 080	2 314	1 807	1 826	133	150 557	70 890	38 822	34 529	6 316
UMZIMVUBU	55 303	2 849	1 974	708	602	623	41	53 329	28 857	11 113	10 438	2 921
VENTERSTAD	6 274	5 292	4 462	2 055	930	1 119	358	1 812	682	499	540	91
VICTORIA EAST	92 228	22 570	15 640	7 134	4 183	3 220	1 103	76 588	35 143	20 420	15 675	5 350
WILLOWMORE	11 398	8 118	6 366	2 428	1 797	1 733	408	5 032	2 026	1 223	1 496	287
WODEHOUSE	17 209	13 232	7 066	2 928	1 916	1 748	474	10 143	5 368	2 084	2 322	369
XALANGA/CALA	54 609	12 623	8 716	4 215	2 242	1 815	444	45 893	25 653	9 268	7 524	3 448
XHORA/ELLIOTDALE	70 713	1 213	845	296	234	286	29	69 868	35 799	14 919	13 980	5 170
ZWELITSHA	261 091	181 314	95 623	40 208	26 328	24 514	4 573	155 468	70 743	44 955	41 464	8 306
Total Eastern Cape	7 057 409	3 561 318	2 537 583	835 228	719 263	876 534	106 558	4 519 826	2 206 389	1 078 097	975 835	259 505
BETHLEHEM	89 184	80 515	54 409	15 344	15 977	20 492	2 596	34 775	15 748	8 317	9 410	1 300
BETHULIE	10 128	10 907	7 518	2 198	2 251	2 742	327	2 610	1 068	650	760	112
BLOEMFONTEIN	326 772	411 484	302 025	82 592	87 111	115 446	16 876	24 747	8 405	7 261	8 218	863
BOSHOF	35 575	15 676	10 520	3 061	3 140	3 865	454	25 055	10 631	6 873	6 743	808
BOTHAVILLE	60 636	45 370	28 766	8 408	8 618	10 606	1 134	31 870	14 188	7 801	9 016	865
BOTSHABELO	194 628	322 688	194 592	58 925	59 500	70 086	6 081	36	10	10	14	2
BRANDFORT	26 071	19 700	12 690	3 677	3 786	4 699	528	13 381	5 611	3 516	3 722	532
BULTFONTEIN	31 663	23 557	14 846	4 363	4 461	5 450	572	16 817	7 688	4 190	4 564	375
CLOCOLAN	20 594	13 112	8 362	2 435	2 499	3 091	337	12 232	5 528	3 024	3 215	465
DEWETSDORP	15 109	8 039	5 175	1 499	1 544	1 914	218	9 934	4 479	2 529	2 548	378
EDENBURG	7 623	6 365	4 419	1 297	1 323	1 608	191	3 204	1 374	774	922	134
EXCELSIOR	20 028	12 411	8 008	2 365	2 408	2 922	313	12 020	5 389	2 852	3 299	480
FAURESMTIH	9 646	6 657	4 869	1 466	1 478	1 724	201	4 777	1 554	1 452	1 618	153

Population: Urban and non-urban, 1994

District	Grand total		Urban					Non-urban				
	Grand total	Functional urban	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
FICKSBURG	40 783	32 669	21 275	6 157	6 334	7 884	900	19 508	8 405	4 747	5 616	740
FOURIESBURG	18 909	7 026	4 423	1 297	1 328	1 627	171	14 486	6 854	3 472	3 546	614
FRANKFORT	49 626	37 873	24 295	7 036	7 246	9 003	1 010	25 331	11 849	5 792	6 888	802
HARRISMITH	70 262	48 014	31 619	9 003	9 340	11 651	1 425	38 643	17 680	10 094	9 608	1 261
HEILBRON	45 383	30 676	20 187	5 928	6 063	7 377	819	25 196	12 309	5 485	6 559	843
HENNENMAN	28 195	20 559	13 792	3 869	4 041	5 221	661	14 403	3 370	4 385	6 404	244
HOOPSTAD	31 301	12 706	8 052	2 355	2 415	2 965	317	23 249	10 845	5 738	6 069	597
JACOBSDAL	10 624	4 612	3 334	997	1 009	1 187	141	7 290	2 788	2 149	2 119	234
JAGERSFONTEIN	6 926	8 685	5 809	1 693	1 739	2 132	245	1 117	386	315	366	50
KOFFIEFONTEIN	11 728	13 224	9 466	2 821	2 867	3 387	391	2 262	843	620	703	96
KOPPIES	21 978	9 919	6 331	1 841	1 888	2 343	259	15 647	6 704	3 728	4 580	635
KROONSTAD	121 767	132 390	88 763	25 385	26 263	33 116	3 999	33 004	13 945	8 330	9 588	1 141
LADYBRAND	33 918	21 571	14 479	4 190	4 312	5 342	635	19 439	8 829	4 528	5 261	821
LINDLEY	41 767	37 906	23 726	7 001	7 143	8 685	897	18 041	8 884	3 937	4 594	626
MARQUARD	19 224	8 609	5 461	1 596	1 637	2 010	218	13 763	6 552	3 257	3 500	454
ODENDAALSRUS	108 508	115 666	74 065	21 467	22 114	27 467	3 017	34 443	2 482	11 085	20 664	212
PARYS	53 295	68 880	45 047	12 919	13 370	16 796	1 962	8 248	3 425	2 236	2 269	318
PETRUSBURG	12 290	6 606	4 380	1 258	1 301	1 626	195	7 910	3 352	2 189	2 105	264
PHILIPPOLIS	7 627	5 191	3 577	1 066	1 083	1 284	144	4 050	1 203	1 069	1 517	261
REDDERSBURG	6 695	4 300	2 936	826	862	1 104	144	3 759	1 789	907	927	136
REITZ	34 223	18 452	11 956	3 448	3 554	4 443	511	22 267	10 684	5 291	5 596	696
ROUXVILLE	13 295	6 748	4 336	1 277	1 304	1 584	171	8 959	2 972	2 770	2 992	225
SASOLBURG	97 544	102 159	73 911	19 630	21 083	28 909	4 289	23 633	6 117	7 195	9 695	626
SENEKAL	46 094	27 610	17 779	5 151	5 303	6 584	741	28 315	13 898	6 269	7 084	1 064
SMITHFIELD	8 825	5 684	3 737	1 093	1 118	1 369	157	5 088	2 327	1 242	1 332	187
THABA 'NCHU	84 626	36 651	29 759	9 018	9 095	10 712	934	54 867	19 429	16 730	15 600	3 108
THEUNISSEN	43 536	28 805	17 969	5 311	5 419	6 576	663	25 567	3 840	9 652	11 787	288
TROMPSBURG	5 606	4 258	3 022	880	902	1 102	138	2 584	1 013	706	784	81
VENTERSBURG	16 084	14 184	8 975	2 620	2 692	3 312	351	7 109	3 209	1 799	1 894	207
VILJOENSKROON	67 768	23 054	14 620	4 270	4 380	5 391	579	53 148	12 265	15 468	24 550	865
VIRGINIA	93 493	58 299	41 153	11 188	11 831	15 862	2 272	52 340	2 415	18 003	31 689	233

Table 21: Population: urban and non-urban, 1994												
District	Grand total	Functional urban	Urban				Non-urban				Total	65+
			<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+		
VREDE	41 629	21 692	4 039	4 153	5 162	584	27 691	13 261	6 355	7 221	854	
VREDEFORT	15 018	9 691	1 842	1 892	2 332	261	8 691	3 859	2 093	2 448	291	
WELKOM	281 082	243 425	47 329	49 690	64 837	8 723	110 503	4 203	32 970	73 030	300	
WEPENER	14 365	11 919	2 323	2 366	2 871	313	6 492	2 804	1 596	1 867	225	
WESSELSBRON	29 371	27 782	5 123	5 219	6 333	640	12 056	5 429	2 890	3 495	242	
WINBURG	19 641	15 044	2 832	2 904	3 564	393	9 948	4 574	2 317	2 700	357	
WITSIESHOEK	386 898	45 277	8 275	8 373	9 926	879	359 445	152 349	115 969	73 359	17 768	
ZASTRON	15 743	9 022	1 704	1 764	2 236	273	9 766	4 677	2 298	2 464	327	
Total Free State	2 903 304	2 313 319	443 688	459 493	580 157	70 250	1 349 716	483 492	384 925	436 539	44 760	
ALBERTON	407 791	407 791	149 112	117 317	122 062	17 601	1 699	670	485	482	62	
BENONI	323 912	323 912	117 201	91 468	90 900	21 072	3 271	722	930	1 514	105	
BOKSBURG	217 047	214 047	77 558	58 315	68 185	10 789	2 200	869	627	624	80	
BRAKPAN	147 527	147 527	57 991	38 766	41 523	8 233	1 014	400	289	288	37	
BRONKHORSTSPRUIT	34 649	23 716	4 909	3 218	3 340	996	22 186	6 839	6 491	7 860	996	
CULLINAN	28 366	19 772	3 820	2 548	2 859	416	18 723	3 675	5 201	9 204	643	
GERMISTON	183 334	183 076	46 825	46 220	68 122	19 501	2 666	1 052	760	757	97	
HEIDELBERG	82 621	71 337	30 574	19 058	17 862	2 905	12 222	4 246	3 642	3 869	465	
JOHANNESBURG	2 608 802	2 608 802	949 189	698 992	724 616	222 894	13 111	2 637	5 394	4 716	364	
KEMPTON PARK	388 606	387 287	132 037	114 427	121 277	17 412	3 453	830	1 063	1 473	87	
KRUGERSDORP	203 859	188 060	60 562	49 440	55 118	10 598	28 141	7 533	8 571	10 890	1 147	
NIGEL	102 159	97 763	36 906	24 643	23 237	6 757	10 616	3 763	2 845	3 517	491	
OBERHOLZER	179 860	179 218	39 177	58 861	74 312	4 511	2 999	756	967	1 212	64	
PRETORIA	719 116	709 755	202 988	212 424	222 920	62 087	18 697	3 958	5 374	8 563	802	
RANDBURG	366 676	363 736	111 413	96 645	127 441	23 453	7 724	696	3 203	3 778	47	
RANDFONTEIN	124 564	112 405	40 228	29 670	33 297	7 731	13 638	3 398	4 009	5 863	368	
ROODEPOORT	235 925	233 712	71 674	62 478	80 634	15 852	5 287	760	1 516	2 949	62	
SOSHANGUVE	170 984	170 984	82 848	45 412	40 383	2 341	0	0	0	0	0	
SPRINGS	173 309	172 893	58 373	44 506	53 751	13 989	2 690	930	825	833	102	
VANDERBIJLPARK	488 567	480 508	194 606	133 617	120 810	25 155	14 379	4 835	3 732	5 210	602	

District	Grand total		Urban					Non-urban				
	Grand total	Functional urban	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
VEREENIGING	277 050	265 198	261 710	103 591	69 113	71 746	17 260	15 340	4 615	4 062	6 042	621
WESTONARIA	167 776	156 188	154 134	48 442	48 178	53 743	3 771	13 642	1 433	4 722	7 376	111
WONDERBOOM	282 517	257 628	254 239	98 787	67 868	74 560	13 024	28 278	5 377	9 790	11 937	1 174
Total Gauteng	7 915 017	7 775 315	7 673 041	2 718 811	2 133 184	2 292 698	528 348	241 976	59 994	74 498	98 957	8 527
ALFRED	9 821	5 510	4 054	1 293	1 266	1 366	129	5 767	1 561	1 788	2 240	178
BABANANGO	3 322	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 322	1 307	951	945	119
BERGVILLE	27 157	1 181	905	212	217	428	48	26 252	10 485	5 925	6 121	3 721
CAMPERDOWN	42 616	13 588	10 836	2 649	2 927	4 686	574	31 780	8 735	9 510	10 018	3 517
CHATSWORTH	213 180	209 820	209 583	58 573	63 097	80 085	7 828	3 597	331	238	240	2 788
DANNHAUSER	15 675	6 423	4 863	1 586	1 288	1 770	219	10 812	3 044	3 226	4 345	197
DUNDEE	36 010	34 526	23 680	7 090	6 414	9 142	1 034	12 330	5 111	3 291	3 465	463
DURBAN	558 065	551 410	549 976	113 761	150 560	237 028	48 627	8 089	3 190	2 310	2 297	292
EMBUMBULU	295 265	86 323	20 855	7 154	5 756	7 250	695	274 410	101 466	63 767	85 653	23 524
EMNAMBITHI	229 131	142 531	81 849	31 716	25 677	22 675	1 781	147 282	65 141	41 450	34 962	5 729
EMPUMALANGA	350 586	229 864	132 458	50 687	40 235	38 348	3 188	218 128	98 907	45 717	49 504	24 000
EMZUMBE	235 101	0	0	0	0	0	0	235 101	106 110	50 100	54 515	24 376
ENSELENI	263 291	36 832	21 152	8 377	5 753	6 808	214	242 139	113 773	49 712	52 649	26 005
ESHOWE	14 969	9 158	6 963	2 454	2 214	2 076	219	8 006	2 419	2 544	2 806	237
ESTCOURT	54 552	21 307	17 093	4 936	4 595	6 626	936	37 459	12 313	13 242	11 049	855
EZINGOLWENI	233 929	22 168	12 729	5 040	4 058	3 493	138	221 200	108 275	43 323	45 784	23 818
GLENCOE	19 619	17 952	12 794	3 625	3 406	5 089	674	6 825	2 313	2 085	2 218	209
HLABISA (KN)	184 110	12 420	3 989	1 674	1 185	1 075	55	180 121	91 025	44 824	36 791	7 481
HLABISA	20 044	8 326	4 245	1 085	1 177	1 788	195	15 799	4 467	5 186	5 735	411
HLANGANANI	201 891	9 543	151	36	59	52	4	201 740	105 576	48 727	39 484	7 953
IMPENDLE	3 046	0	0	0	0	0	0	3 046	772	998	1 204	72
INANDA	346 028	339 678	324 909	105 880	93 572	117 502	7 955	21 119	6 075	6 993	7 521	530
INGWAVUMA	156 485	1 566	894	214	243	402	35	155 591	80 451	36 162	32 280	6 698
INKANYEZI	186 266	35 973	20 654	6 106	7 580	6 674	294	165 612	83 161	41 401	34 482	6 568
IXOPO	24 582	3 719	2 771	685	850	1 137	99	21 811	7 552	6 863	6 790	606

Population: Urban and non-urban, 1994

Table 21: Population: urban and non-urban, 1994												
District	Grand total		Urban				Non-urban				Total	65+
	total	Functional urban	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+		
KLIPRIVIER	73 233	57 672	12 311	13 335	16 891	1 627	29 069	12 571	7 600	7 670	1 228	
KRANSKOP	8 179	736	114	215	187	10	7 653	3 141	2 118	2 135	259	
KWA MAPUMULU	242 322	0	0	0	0	0	242 322	122 448	50 123	51 352	18 399	
LIONS RIVER	47 255	17 106	3 022	4 103	6 008	1 022	33 100	11 402	10 779	9 828	1 091	
LOWER TUGELA	106 376	49 612	10 916	10 450	16 921	3 592	64 497	20 236	19 784	22 478	1 999	
LOWER UMFOLOZI	63 987	53 399	12 709	12 383	19 018	1 501	18 376	4 408	5 740	7 853	375	
MADADENI	357 500	347 439	90 920	59 875	51 557	3 496	151 652	71 085	39 987	34 230	6 350	
MAHLABATINI	154 166	26 656	6 263	4 734	4 035	269	138 865	72 454	34 541	26 364	5 506	
MOORIVIER	27 732	14 901	2 809	2 595	3 728	234	18 366	6 500	5 874	5 645	347	
MOUNT CURRIE	46 457	30 204	6 502	5 591	7 294	866	26 204	11 549	6 538	7 282	835	
MSINGA	167 037	692	133	187	131	2	166 584	86 699	40 313	31 760	7 812	
MTONJANENI	11 603	4 411	724	817	1 286	99	8 677	3 107	2 550	2 727	293	
MTUNZINI	20 334	8 901	1 750	1 978	3 286	196	13 124	2 807	5 013	4 988	316	
NDWEDWE	343 977	91 926	0	0	0	0	343 977	153 627	67 080	76 316	46 954	
NEW HANOVER	41 945	14 633	2 881	2 697	3 928	327	32 112	10 083	10 576	10 794	659	
NEWCASTLE	60 638	50 869	14 082	12 540	16 485	2 044	15 687	5 629	4 392	5 208	458	
NGOTSHE	28 778	4 240	863	770	786	99	26 260	11 217	6 818	7 404	821	
NKANDLA	143 256	1 963	366	314	427	25	142 124	63 440	39 514	32 948	6 222	
NONGOMA	183 174	3 906	659	841	749	46	180 879	94 116	43 238	34 434	9 091	
NQUTU	234 336	60 225	13 138	11 611	9 026	796	199 765	102 882	50 653	38 505	7 725	
NTUZUMA	531 169	521 752	154 526	135 223	148 086	11 581	81 753	34 825	23 040	21 204	2 684	
OKHAHLAMBA	214 657	37 088	8 122	6 355	6 227	580	193 373	86 194	54 823	47 378	4 978	
ONGOYE	193 793	68 176	14 705	11 682	12 220	544	154 642	74 210	40 767	33 802	5 863	
PAULPIETERSBURG	23 293	9 751	2 166	1 801	1 752	265	17 309	7 516	4 824	4 406	563	
PIETERMARITZBURG	265 411	255 879	74 007	73 812	84 811	13 615	19 166	7 307	5 559	5 610	690	
PINETOWN	215 810	207 150	48 200	59 056	82 757	12 036	13 761	4 470	4 353	4 591	347	
POLELA	4 765	778	179	161	151	24	4 250	1 306	1 388	1 469	87	
PORT SHEPSTONE	76 108	63 360	11 272	14 715	22 858	5 419	21 844	6 110	6 790	8 319	625	
RICHMOND	25 615	4 094	759	706	1 359	420	22 371	6 325	6 963	8 381	702	
SIMDLANGENTSHA	131 936	21 722	5 239	4 219	2 828	184	119 466	59 955	31 080	24 344	4 087	
UBOMBO	125 536	470	84	102	91	5	125 254	64 758	30 906	25 412	4 178	

District	Table 21: Population: urban and non-urban, 1994										
	Grand total	Functional urban	Urban			Non-urban			Total	65+	65+
			<1-14	15-29	30-64	<1-14	15-29	30-64			
UMLAZI	352 676	352 673	63 793	118 095	168 317	2 465	6	4	2	0	
UMVOTI	45 575	38 153	4 025	3 831	6 430	1 321	29 968	10 438	9 212	9 387	
UMZINTO	52 519	38 153	8 209	8 982	13 226	2 621	19 481	5 376	6 868	6 638	
UNDERBERG	10 453	2 292	286	384	752	168	8 863	2 844	2 616	3 117	
UTRECHT	30 491	4 255	773	771	1 487	274	27 186	9 948	7 688	8 656	
VRYHEID	94 937	42 337	8 412	7 792	10 983	1 898	65 852	25 305	18 391	20 407	
VULAMEHLO	135 391	0	0	0	0	0	135 391	77 201	32 364	21 001	
VULINDLELA	250 321	209 284	36 509	33 851	30 740	1 902	147 319	65 545	39 198	36 536	
WEENEN	13 809	7 176	1 582	1 196	1 481	185	9 365	4 320	2 488	2 206	
Total KwaZulu/Natal	8 881 491	4 523 852	1 037 843	1 049 899	1 313 799	146 699	5 333 251	2 446 918	1 312 884	1 245 883	
AMERSFOORT	40 501	38 004	13 619	7 866	7 656	2 105	9 255	4 633	2 071	2 116	
BALFOUR	42 034	34 239	7 711	6 151	6 391	1 506	20 275	8 286	4 823	5 814	
BARBERTON	73 465	36 738	7 912	6 778	8 999	1 747	48 029	12 736	15 245	18 173	
BELFAST	31 840	24 833	5 894	4 194	5 100	1 467	15 185	5 956	3 878	4 329	
BETHAL	85 878	71 806	15 061	14 270	17 578	2 753	36 216	11 238	9 968	13 480	
CAROLINA	31 563	16 763	3 787	2 942	3 485	1 282	20 067	7 664	5 719	5 565	
DELMAS	56 718	57 060	12 525	10 440	12 069	3 179	18 505	6 564	5 088	5 619	
EERSTEHOEK	184 552	34 453	10 527	5 561	3 952	586	163 926	81 115	42 601	30 533	
ERMELO	127 837	122 747	28 155	22 889	25 574	5 792	45 427	19 958	11 121	11 767	
GROBLERSDAL	54 973	8 866	2 032	1 541	3 459	934	47 007	15 182	15 328	13 877	
HIGHVELD RIDGE/HOEVELDRIF	187 682	212 714	53 600	43 814	49 793	3 841	36 634	3 749	12 282	19 948	
LYDENBURG	39 400	25 061	5 310	4 595	6 446	1 591	21 458	7 153	5 609	7 248	
MAPULANENG	232 595	19 912	8 005	5 402	4 388	517	214 283	104 727	59 124	44 038	
MBIBANA	65 664	24 631	6 797	4 149	3 202	633	50 883	23 287	13 862	10 568	
MDUTJANA	129 089	69 033	17 885	12 523	9 142	1 739	87 820	39 673	24 435	17 072	
MHALA	276 256	90 911	13 326	7 290	5 462	481	249 697	134 130	63 000	45 609	
MIDDELBURG	155 979	133 411	30 714	25 331	31 474	6 012	62 448	19 542	16 945	22 889	
MKOBOLA	205 808	52 327	13 282	9 165	8 044	343	174 974	77 967	49 152	37 417	
MORETELE 2	66 822	11 373	3 809	2 746	2 372	461	57 454	26 843	14 247	11 586	

Population: Urban and non-urban, 1994

District	Table 21: Population: urban and non-urban, 1994											
	Grand total	Functional urban	Urban				Non-urban				Total	
			<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+		
MOUTSE	97 610	11 239	6 719	2 726	1 965	1 699	329	90 891	42 478	22 548	18 335	7 530
NELSPRUIT	64 945	30 981	28 329	7 588	7 349	11 124	2 268	36 616	10 444	10 355	13 469	2 348
NIKOMAZI	263 262	33 141	19 828	10 316	5 218	3 814	480	243 434	132 119	56 238	42 886	12 191
NSIKAZI	310 052	128 711	76 663	31 792	21 702	20 297	2 872	233 369	113 262	58 969	49 710	11 448
PILGRIM'S REST	29 041	13 441	9 508	2 837	2 280	3 722	669	19 533	3 376	5 577	9 814	766
PIET RETIEF	66 527	38 054	25 975	8 297	7 289	8 793	1 596	40 552	15 751	10 778	12 010	2 013
STANDERTON	96 124	82 532	56 538	16 675	15 961	19 936	3 966	39 586	18 045	9 353	9 845	2 343
VOLKSRUST	35 036	32 721	24 027	8 023	6 548	7 486	1 970	11 009	4 486	2 603	3 324	596
WAKKERSTROOM	40 780	37 323	30 187	14 094	6 980	6 053	3 060	10 593	5 102	2 703	2 215	573
WATERVAL-BOVEN	10 808	10 712	7 215	2 777	1 779	2 042	617	3 593	1 075	996	1 220	302
WITBANK	211 269	191 464	173 786	53 328	49 521	63 117	7 820	37 483	7 623	11 027	17 433	1 400
WITRIVIER	30 060	10 079	9 056	2 149	2 029	3 707	1 171	21 004	3 550	6 271	9 840	1 343
Total Mpumalanga	3 344 170	1 705 280	1 176 964	420 533	326 266	366 376	63 787	2 167 206	967 714	571 916	517 749	109 827
BARKLY WEST	37 575	23 258	22 009	8 051	5 744	6 651	1 563	15 566	5 305	4 145	5 485	631
BRITSTOWN	6 862	5 187	4 792	1 849	1 134	1 438	371	2 070	700	603	696	71
CALVINIA	19 832	14 714	13 915	4 725	3 316	4 067	1 807	5 917	1 628	1 486	2 455	348
CARNARVON	10 324	8 158	7 535	2 502	1 988	2 279	766	2 789	724	748	1 136	181
COLESBERG	16 821	14 021	13 295	5 274	3 580	3 600	641	3 526	1 356	970	1 090	110
DE AAR	28 826	27 599	27 321	9 289	7 402	8 712	1 918	1 505	513	449	504	39
FRASERBURG	4 459	3 766	2 696	936	657	809	294	1 763	441	539	703	80
GORDONIA	120 038	74 408	73 059	22 784	22 008	22 703	5 564	46 979	15 709	13 562	15 415	2 293
HANOVER	4 683	4 098	3 367	1 516	768	902	181	1 316	442	413	429	32
HARTSWATER	30 238	14 734	13 987	5 003	3 551	4 608	825	16 251	5 460	4 115	6 047	629
HAY	11 380	6 906	6 446	2 839	1 364	1 794	449	4 934	1 678	1 402	1 646	208
HERBERT	26 950	12 727	11 913	4 313	3 422	3 441	737	15 037	5 987	4 048	4 419	583
HOPETOWN	11 733	7 781	7 729	3 110	1 911	2 150	558	4 004	1 410	1 166	1 276	152
KENHARDT	11 911	9 207	8 613	3 523	2 074	2 416	600	3 298	759	865	1 501	173
KIMBERLEY	186 024	179 988	176 569	49 901	65 420	52 255	10 993	7 455	2 645	2 195	2 319	296
KURUMAN	24 135	14 759	13 548	4 192	3 690	5 093	573	10 587	4 094	2 668	3 543	282

Population: Urban and non-urban, 1994

Table 21: Population: urban and non-urban, 1994												
District	Grand total	Functional urban	Urban				Non-urban				Total	65+
			<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+		
NAMAKWALAND	70 507	66 170	21 283	18 070	21 365	4 496	5 293	1 132	1 405	2 362	394	
NOUPOORT	9 222	8 602	3 767	1 564	2 554	434	903	329	251	282	41	
PHILIPSTOWN	9 308	7 640	2 870	1 375	2 020	490	2 553	759	827	884	83	
POSTMASBURG	61 499	55 671	17 154	15 184	19 345	2 531	7 285	2 259	2 141	2 578	307	
PRIESKA	20 225	15 193	5 431	3 944	4 292	871	5 687	1 621	1 505	2 129	232	
RICHMOND	9 713	7 539	3 231	1 568	2 086	510	2 318	728	720	799	71	
SUTHERLAND	3 679	2 312	777	470	700	256	1 476	331	403	641	101	
VICTORIA-WEST	12 455	8 956	3 306	2 383	2 476	582	3 708	1 283	1 048	1 250	127	
WARRENTON	24 017	17 820	5 837	4 485	4 997	897	7 801	2 700	1 992	2 715	394	
WILLISTON	4 327	3 637	1 035	593	832	316	1 551	366	442	665	78	
Total Northern Cape	776 743	614 851	194 498	177 665	183 785	39 223	181 572	60 559	50 108	62 969	7 936	
BOCHUM	155 395	0	0	0	0	0	155 395	84 102	36 591	28 100	6 602	
BOLOBEDU	211 830	95 171	15 806	5 136	3 901	419	196 024	102 616	47 130	39 218	7 060	
DZANANI	133 563	4 007	1 937	677	677	11	131 626	65 415	31 816	27 203	7 192	
ELLISRAS	35 221	33 526	19 982	5 692	8 048	226	15 239	4 124	4 457	6 161	497	
GIYANI	235 274	137 743	30 719	13 173	8 123	357	204 555	112 187	49 277	37 254	5 837	
HLANGANANI	127 458	0	0	0	0	0	127 458	67 829	31 196	23 486	4 947	
LETABA	71 652	39 038	19 765	4 828	9 043	1 046	51 887	13 356	16 095	21 069	1 367	
LULEKANI	44 801	25 364	8 862	4 480	1 982	71	35 939	16 465	10 162	8 909	403	
MALAMULELE	191 030	79 423	10 300	4 685	2 588	189	180 730	103 270	41 252	30 278	5 930	
MESSINA	34 681	29 562	22 285	6 830	7 878	822	12 396	4 092	4 314	3 641	349	
MOKERONG	493 114	193 296	60 653	26 468	15 966	1 441	432 461	119 814	101 343	167 562	43 742	
MUTALE	66 186	10 897	5 268	1 840	1 841	32	60 918	31 220	13 990	12 211	3 497	
NAMAKGALE	86 122	79 336	57 875	23 161	18 982	311	28 247	14 090	7 349	6 238	570	
NAPHUNO	183 679	73 362	19 359	8 251	5 161	448	164 320	81 085	42 809	34 605	5 821	
NEBO	355 555	158 204	37 837	15 770	8 928	893	317 718	51 763	75 569	152 624	37 762	
PHALABORWA	44 549	39 312	27 945	7 250	13 296	729	16 604	3 574	5 554	6 939	537	
PIETERSBURG	105 497	99 478	80 217	20 414	32 833	4 193	25 280	6 565	7 500	10 242	973	
POTGIETERSBURG	90 184	80 118	37 235	9 515	15 032	3 396	52 949	20 154	13 880	16 959	1 956	

Table 21: Population: urban and non-urban, 1994																
District	Grand total	Functional urban					Urban					Non-urban				
		total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
RITAVI	163 508	81 578	12 244	8 375	7 473	454	134 962	65 812	35 927	28 556	4 667					
SEKGOSESE	130 911	10 733	1 673	1 290	729	60	127 159	66 686	31 322	23 574	5 577					
SEKHUKHUNELAND	430 117	60 076	7 292	7 964	5 832	245	408 784	91 931	103 336	175 604	37 913					
SEHEGO	359 419	260 317	32 642	28 003	28 127	2 328	268 319	135 983	65 897	53 602	12 837					
SOUTPANSBERG	46 730	42 079	5 097	5 188	8 304	1 269	26 872	7 395	7 355	10 896	1 226					
THABAMOOPO	399 721	189 837	27 757	18 998	18 463	1 195	333 308	162 073	91 901	65 968	13 366					
THABAZIMBI	64 045	56 713	6 489	7 086	11 706	567	38 197	8 191	10 968	18 322	716					
THOHOYANDOU	286 532	105 279	19 982	14 954	14 630	1 263	235 703	118 295	55 441	50 392	11 575					
VUWANI	151 002	1 214	157	189	244	4	150 408	76 866	35 445	30 023	8 074					
WARMBAD	61 184	55 473	12 797	10 396	11 742	2 305	23 944	8 796	5 985	8 073	1 090					
WATERBERG	64 594	58 755	7 378	7 681	10 741	2 438	36 356	14 429	9 990	10 637	1 300					
Total Northern Province	4 823 554	2 099 891	293 216	237 598	272 270	26 712	3 993 758	1 658 178	993 851	1 108 346	233 383					
BAFOKENG	150 099	60 711	9 385	12 010	14 186	1 321	113 197	32 181	30 621	34 711	15 684					
BLOEMHOF	19 472	16 265	5 284	3 800	4 207	850	5 331	2 484	1 218	1 405	224					
BRITS	131 517	121 255	26 101	19 321	25 622	2 658	57 815	15 288	17 627	22 587	2 313					
CHRISTIANA	16 924	15 867	3 650	2 601	4 175	1 042	5 456	2 263	1 453	1 540	200					
COLIGNY	24 405	13 430	3 221	1 929	2 477	536	16 242	7 486	4 311	3 927	538					
DELAREYVILLE	38 347	15 297	3 198	2 261	3 115	724	29 049	14 064	6 933	7 295	757					
DITSOBOTA	193 820	51 975	15 546	7 857	6 589	1 600	162 228	77 610	37 861	31 351	15 406					
GANYESA	72 226	0	0	0	0	0	72 226	35 578	13 768	11 928	10 952					
KLERKSDORP	423 060	418 517	94 586	101 187	134 431	13 532	79 324	13 419	23 168	41 542	1 195					
KOSTER	31 852	17 058	3 909	2 685	3 144	630	21 484	8 974	5 424	6 105	981					
KUDUMANE	137 565	6 643	1 723	1 033	1 131	151	133 527	65 754	28 618	25 978	13 177					
LEHURUTSHE	105 898	10 873	3 432	1 542	1 258	377	99 289	48 610	20 950	16 929	12 800					
LICHTENBURG	88 345	56 880	34 573	10 838	12 634	1 950	53 772	24 220	13 874	13 912	1 766					
MADIKWE	59 785	3 241	994	467	369	140	57 815	29 464	13 619	10 657	4 075					
MANKWE	124 672	5 770	1 543	912	833	219	121 165	54 882	30 882	27 885	7 516					
MARICO	42 651	24 665	14 992	4 144	5 152	975	27 659	10 508	7 394	8 609	1 208					
MOLOPO	213 165	150 351	34 052	19 742	18 473	3 317	137 581	62 540	35 718	33 290	6 033					

Table 21: Population: urban and non-urban, 1994																
District	Grand total	Functional urban	Urban				Non-urban				Total	65+	30-64	15-29	30-64	65+
			<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+						
MORETELE 1	293 715	184 804	23 698	13 275	12 086	2 487	113 485	61 438	55 345	11 901						
ODI I	559 211	436 861	69 275	45 790	83 191	6 497	188 187	94 909	57 817	13 545						
ODI II	33 388	0	0	0	0	0	14 067	9 015	9 013	1 293						
POTCHEFSTROOM	239 174	231 260	51 570	60 095	62 181	8 660	13 554	17 464	23 963	1 687						
RUSTENBURG	143 768	113 139	17 053	17 753	30 877	3 086	17 379	22 417	33 302	1 901						
SCHWEIZER-RENEKE	53 153	35 902	8 753	5 852	6 117	1 100	15 874	7 202	7 320	935						
SWARTRUGGENS	13 505	6 489	1 418	1 082	1 142	302	3 271	2 641	3 255	394						
TAUNG	213 772	105 318	34 056	14 353	12 292	3 314	80 584	33 232	28 226	7 715						
VENTERSDORP	39 305	18 948	4 025	2 952	3 666	874	11 997	7 244	7 490	1 057						
VRYBURG	111 274	75 800	16 268	12 039	15 505	2 261	29 338	16 709	17 698	1 456						
WOLMARANSSTAD	72 293	60 830	13 800	10 390	10 847	1 937	16 676	8 677	8 813	1 153						
Total North West	3 646 361	2 258 149	462 099	374 223	475 700	60 540	1 009 717	574 327	551 893	137 862						
BEAUFORT-WESWEST	34 616	34 222	10 726	7 977	9 222	2 119	1 428	1 268	1 699	177						
BELLVILLE	306 587	302 507	72 602	84 430	113 290	19 948	4 601	5 230	6 109	377						
BREDASDORP	23 729	17 580	4 748	4 378	5 961	1 662	2 412	1 895	2 333	340						
CALEDON	78 038	69 570	12 487	11 575	14 185	3 609	9 104	13 495	12 884	689						
CALITZDORP	6 567	3 663	1 037	885	1 182	439	1 095	819	952	158						
CAPE/KAAP	210 287	209 962	34 486	57 118	86 982	27 635	993	1 336	1 658	79						
CERES	45 180	33 423	6 577	6 333	6 982	1 359	7 100	6 660	7 626	543						
CLANWILLIAM	27 070	19 424	4 071	3 869	4 531	1 321	4 569	3 792	4 290	627						
GEORGE	103 610	101 181	24 430	26 709	31 327	5 918	4 823	4 584	5 187	632						
GOODWOOD	307 890	301 043	84 048	90 958	104 867	18 398	3 323	2 611	3 217	468						
HEIDELBERG	11 853	9 098	2 935	2 159	2 831	836	1 020	883	1 082	107						
HERMANUS	24 140	23 864	5 125	4 938	8 273	3 694	602	575	748	185						
HOPEFIELD	9 103	6 839	1 892	1 804	2 354	506	663	877	911	96						
KNYSNA	54 209	49 765	11 787	11 578	16 084	4 449	3 059	2 771	3 927	554						
KUIJLSRIVIER	152 499	149 303	48 041	46 437	49 186	4 001	1 332	1 487	1 867	128						
LADISMITH	12 701	8 228	2 535	1 996	2 518	926	1 625	1 304	1 555	242						
LAINSBURG	5 761	3 698	1 194	844	1 115	417	638	563	872	118						

Population: Urban and non-urban, 1994

District	Grand total		Urban				Non-urban					
	total	Functional urban	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
MALMESBURY	120 239	109 495	94 971	31 426	28 979	30 482	4 084	25 268	7 090	9 061	8 482	635
MONTAGU	22 767	19 833	17 343	5 432	4 848	5 625	1 438	5 424	1 829	1 524	1 851	220
MOORREESBURG	11 148	7 595	7 245	2 277	1 816	2 493	659	3 903	1 352	976	1 445	130
MOSSEL BAY	64 913	64 703	57 006	13 939	17 056	22 329	3 682	7 907	1 771	2 975	2 820	341
MURRAYSBURG	6 189	4 954	4 454	2 019	894	1 100	441	1 735	532	530	630	43
OUDTSHOORN	73 741	68 038	62 936	19 576	19 500	19 256	4 604	10 805	4 018	3 032	3 243	512
PAARL	143 327	134 166	108 213	30 739	33 258	38 162	6 054	35 114	8 529	13 370	12 368	847
PIKETBERG	34 122	27 246	21 275	6 471	5 661	7 220	1 923	12 847	3 843	3 858	4 614	532
PRINCE ALBERT	8 727	6 233	6 017	2 263	1 440	1 699	615	2 710	935	714	948	113
RIVERSDAL	25 266	21 950	16 386	4 272	4 212	5 909	1 993	8 880	2 857	2 544	3 064	415
ROBERTSON	32 063	25 572	18 891	5 704	5 217	6 197	1 773	13 172	4 347	3 903	4 559	363
SIMONSTAD	67 190	65 466	65 077	15 666	16 610	24 744	8 057	2 113	633	623	816	41
SOMERSET WEST	66 272	61 616	59 162	15 516	14 810	21 969	6 867	7 110	2 058	2 247	2 593	212
STELLENBOSCH	78 087	73 618	61 424	12 197	25 137	20 580	3 510	16 663	4 952	5 253	5 989	469
STRAND	46 147	46 135	44 897	9 924	11 621	16 935	6 417	1 250	335	359	522	34
SWELLENBAM	32 470	26 643	20 802	6 379	5 654	6 774	1 995	11 668	3 819	3 359	4 082	408
TULBAGH	25 105	20 247	14 521	4 744	4 078	4 510	1 189	10 584	3 326	3 496	3 503	259
UNIONDALE	9 111	5 191	4 950	1 842	1 220	1 504	384	4 161	1 524	1 195	1 266	176
VANRHYNSDORP	13 514	11 103	10 677	3 645	2 704	3 361	967	2 837	820	772	1 088	157
VREDENBURG	46 428	44 203	45 020	13 617	14 059	15 748	1 596	1 408	356	423	568	61
VREDENDAL	28 162	15 883	15 230	4 777	4 218	4 999	1 236	12 932	3 587	3 937	4 934	474
WELLINGTON	39 328	31 671	30 330	8 412	9 980	10 230	1 708	8 998	2 833	2 920	3 026	219
WORCESTER	121 001	100 480	85 193	26 186	25 231	28 504	5 272	35 808	10 830	11 401	12 645	932
WYNBERG	1 242 710	1 216 747	1 229 409	462 539	372 762	324 639	69 469	13 301	4 022	4 107	4 266	906
Total Western Cape	3 771 867	3 552 178	3 352 275	1 038 293	994 953	1 085 859	233 170	419 592	124 585	134 729	146 259	14 019

Table 22: Population: Male/female urban, 1994															
District	Male urban						Female urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
ABERDEEN	2 720	1 181	562	747	230	3 222	1 159	686	1 019	358					
ADELAIDE	5 018	2 026	1 422	1 300	270	5 718	2 066	1 451	1 731	470					
ALBANY	26 361	6 969	9 410	8 929	1 053	28 306	6 669	9 446	10 420	1 771					
ALBERT	5 273	2 051	1 515	1 476	231	5 433	1 765	1 445	1 838	385					
ALEXANDRIA	5 929	2 127	1 639	1 837	326	5 819	1 857	1 518	2 039	405					
ALIWAL NORTH	10 916	4 212	3 061	3 078	565	12 772	4 372	3 365	4 017	1 018					
BARKLY EAST	2 686	1 053	739	799	95	2 999	1 089	730	985	195					
BATHURST	10 462	2 958	3 035	3 519	950	11 122	2 779	2 976	4 146	1 221					
BEDFORD	5 487	2 407	1 554	1 257	269	6 311	2 336	1 767	1 812	396					
BIZANA	508	152	159	187	10	572	158	200	209	5					
CACADU/GLEN GREY	23 746	12 171	5 893	4 764	918	31 451	12 767	8 912	8 219	1 553					
CATHCART	2 997	1 194	798	821	184	3 320	994	862	1 135	329					
CENTANI	401	179	101	107	14	456	191	110	137	18					
COFIMVABA/ST. MARKS	943	545	185	183	30	1 027	447	277	296	7					
CRADOCK	14 316	4 810	4 331	4 500	675	14 736	4 611	3 978	4 982	1 165					
DUTYWA/IDUTYWA	1 445	555	397	463	30	1 762	549	556	612	45					
EAST LONDON	114 525	29 428	34 003	43 689	7 405	117 947	30 109	33 612	46 990	7 236					
ELLIOT	3 264	1 409	857	867	131	3 884	1 489	952	1 183	260					
ENGCOBO	1 237	318	409	483	27	1 208	254	415	519	20					
FORT BEAUFORT	10 500	3 462	3 343	3 227	468	10 077	3 269	2 807	3 312	689					
GATAYANA/WILLOWVALE	730	276	202	216	36	451	164	132	151	4					
GUWA/BUTTERWORTH	17 172	6 349	4 972	5 513	338	13 076	4 209	4 129	4 601	137					
GRAAFF-REINET	15 404	5 796	4 262	4 490	856	15 340	5 507	4 262	5 150	421					
HANKEY	5 802	2 286	1 473	1 753	290	6 198	2 354	1 536	1 945	363					
HERSCHEL	631	349	142	133	7	699	275	194	206	24					
HEWU	15 860	9 303	3 506	2 171	880	17 316	7 783	4 450	3 767	1 316					
HOFMEYR	1 154	541	264	264	85	1 458	617	290	417	134					
HUMANSDORP	13 660	4 114	3 834	4 668	1 044	13 452	4 045	3 986	5 172	249					
INDWE	2 877	1 302	726	703	146	3 136	1 224	783	922	207					
JANSENVILLE	3 331	1 409	715	977	230	3 831	1 472	793	1 237	329					
JOUBERTINA	2 890	1 187	699	841	163	3 318	1 224	840	1 014	240					

Population: Male/female urban, 1994

District	Male urban						Female urban					
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+		
KEISKAMMAHOEK	343	167	101	57	18	314	120	89	70	35		
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN	13 548	4 258	3 924	4 846	520	14 149	3 960	3 755	5 584	850		
KIRKWOOD	7 356	2 560	2 037	2 306	453	7 959	2 616	2 270	2 464	609		
KOMGA	2 451	965	544	768	174	2 884	913	683	1 084	204		
KWABHACA	1 567	596	463	451	57	1 700	481	547	607	65		
LADY GREY	2 002	830	581	511	80	2 167	791	551	658	167		
LIBODE	486	168	152	159	7	549	211	165	167	6		
LUSIKISIKI	794	265	232	283	14	886	293	252	339	2		
MACLEAR	4 142	1 765	1 122	1 109	146	4 464	1 665	1 189	1 367	243		
MATATIELE/MALUTI	340	133	87	99	21	313	99	92	118	4		
MAXESIBENI	977	494	231	215	37	1 111	413	314	364	20		
MDANTSANE	201 890	56 782	88 966	47 899	8 243	229 507	90 046	64 397	62 674	12 390		
MIDDELBURG	8 553	3 312	2 452	2 372	417	9 340	3 232	2 531	2 922	655		
MIDDLEDRIIFT	902	404	257	201	40	1 079	483	226	213	157		
MOLTENO	4 188	1 988	1 096	933	171	4 746	1 922	1 173	1 319	332		
MPOFU/SEYMOUR	800	335	251	148	66	776	276	224	225	51		
MQANDULI	470	139	171	150	10	599	181	199	195	24		
MT. FLETCHER	759	443	139	177	0	898	388	228	282	0		
NGQELENI	415	157	126	112	20	375	146	129	92	8		
NQAMAKWE	170	55	49	59	7	661	159	229	265	8		
PEARSTON	1 790	868	368	431	123	2 115	914	384	624	193		
PEDDIE	5 864	3 235	1 294	884	451	5 660	2 517	1 421	1 208	514		
PORT ELIZABETH	389 101	108 793	121 953	140 137	18 218	403 758	133 806	68 171	200 853	928		
QUEENSTOWN	17 570	5 319	5 286	6 250	715	18 343	4 985	4 945	7 051	1 362		
QUMBU	1 015	350	307	319	39	981	302	329	334	16		
SIPHAQUENI	833	310	246	260	17	934	324	296	303	11		
SOMERSET EAST	10 771	3 893	3 250	3 156	472	11 434	3 870	3 120	3 657	787		
STERKSTROOM	2 393	996	627	645	125	2 873	1 013	725	893	242		
STEYNSBURG	3 695	1 193	1 162	1 028	312	4 796	1 437	1 313	1 540	506		
STEYTLERVILLE	1 683	762	383	438	100	1 831	756	411	536	128		
STUTTERHEIM	13 733	4 459	4 207	4 387	680	13 072	3 676	3 949	4 519	928		

District	Male urban										Female urban				
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
TABANKULU	577	215	167	182	13	564	151	196	196	21					
TARKA	2 435	1 067	602	611	155	2 754	939	659	866	290					
TSOLO	1 267	518	380	325	44	1 477	565	473	404	35					
TSOMO	189	69	53	59	8	553	160	171	201	21					
UITENHAGE	95 644	29 630	28 376	33 782	3 856	92 856	28 101	29 984	33 837	934					
UMTATA	35 489	13 355	10 305	10 958	871	31 469	10 260	9 819	10 767	623					
UMZIMKULU	3 066	1 248	965	807	46	3 014	1 066	842	1 019	87					
UMZIMVUBU	958	361	293	276	28	1 016	347	309	347	13					
VENTERSTAD	1 996	988	415	424	169	2 466	1 067	515	695	189					
VICTORIA EAST	7 502	3 504	2 019	1 541	438	8 138	3 630	2 164	1 679	665					
WILLOWMORE	2 964	1 270	810	728	156	3 402	1 158	987	1 005	252					
WODEHOUSE	3 235	1 429	907	738	161	3 831	1 499	1 009	1 010	313					
XALANGA/CALA	4 060	2 254	983	635	188	4 656	1 961	1 259	1 180	256					
XHORA/ELLIOTDALE	397	156	103	115	23	448	140	131	171	6					
ZWELITSHA	45 114	20 262	12 188	10 836	1 828	50 509	19 946	14 140	13 678	2 745					
Total Eastern Cape	1 233 739	394 439	394 838	366 769	57 693	1 303 844	440 769	324 425	489 765	48 865					
BETHLEHEM	27 359	8 998	8 646	8 765	950	27 831	8 518	7 785	9 984	1 544					
BETHULIE	3 637	1 410	955	1 022	250	3 928	1 293	976	1 287	372					
BLOEMFONTEIN	146 941	35 666	49 396	56 095	5 784	156 076	36 718	47 396	61 017	10 945					
BOSHOF	5 308	2 161	1 378	1 465	304	5 551	2 020	1 383	1 641	507					
BOTHAVILLE	14 554	5 738	4 105	4 245	466	14 628	5 382	4 028	4 780	638					
BOTSHABELO	95 296	36 104	31 175	24 413	3 604	99 335	35 536	31 782	27 477	4 540					
BRANDFORT	6 318	2 291	1 768	1 865	394	6 607	2 181	1 695	2 136	595					
BULTFONTEIN	7 316	2 898	2 197	1 909	312	7 843	2 719	2 361	2 308	455					
CLOCOLAN	4 146	1 579	1 205	1 144	218	4 434	1 480	1 198	1 431	325					
DEWETSDORP	2 531	1 018	712	657	144	2 774	950	693	850	281					
EDENBURG	2 153	867	553	594	139	2 300	824	515	751	210					
EXCELSIOR	3 966	1 604	1 148	1 035	179	4 245	1 498	1 113	1 301	333					
FAURESMITH	2 389	980	671	647	91	2 503	931	603	796	173					

Population: Male/female urban, 1994

Table 22: Population: Male/female urban, 1994															
District	Male urban						Female urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
FICKSBURG	10 612	4 062	3 072	3 110	368	11 035	3 848	2 910	3 625	362	11 035	3 848	2 910	3 625	362
FOURIESBURG	2 250	1 000	668	498	84	2 329	801	665	708	155	2 329	801	665	708	155
FRANKFORT	12 134	4 654	3 496	3 379	605	12 615	4 397	3 491	3 859	868	12 615	4 397	3 491	3 859	868
HARRISMITH	16 366	5 434	4 965	5 382	585	15 984	5 038	4 621	5 515	810	15 984	5 038	4 621	5 515	810
HEILBRON	10 153	3 585	2 865	3 277	426	10 524	3 312	3 066	3 494	652	10 524	3 312	3 066	3 494	652
HENNENMAN	7 303	2 300	2 063	2 613	327	6 872	2 104	1 824	2 546	398	6 872	2 104	1 824	2 546	398
HOOPSTAD	4 122	1 739	1 267	973	143	4 135	1 511	1 220	1 169	235	4 135	1 511	1 220	1 169	235
JACOBSDAL	1 676	582	512	518	64	1 688	560	508	518	102	1 688	560	508	518	102
JAGERSFONTEIN	2 711	1 048	729	769	165	3 109	1 009	808	1 084	208	3 109	1 009	808	1 084	208
KOFFIEFONTEIN	4 839	1 742	1 404	1 544	149	4 651	1 686	1 292	1 452	221	4 651	1 686	1 292	1 452	221
KOPPES	3 161	1 191	860	942	168	3 355	1 151	866	1 102	236	3 355	1 151	866	1 102	236
KROONSTAD	45 353	14 009	13 969	15 688	1 687	44 371	13 362	11 828	16 548	2 633	44 371	13 362	11 828	16 548	2 633
LADYBRAND	7 221	2 678	2 049	2 193	301	7 566	2 535	1 936	2 574	521	7 566	2 535	1 936	2 574	521
LINDLEY	11 212	4 910	3 201	2 548	553	12 824	4 978	3 373	3 604	869	12 824	4 978	3 373	3 604	869
MARQUARD	2 716	1 171	707	698	140	2 932	1 033	717	947	235	2 932	1 033	717	947	235
ODENDAALSRSUS	39 312	12 513	12 134	13 617	1 048	36 475	12 060	10 845	12 102	1 468	36 475	12 060	10 845	12 102	1 468
PARYS	22 808	6 321	6 899	7 910	1 678	22 504	6 655	5 601	7 754	2 494	22 504	6 655	5 601	7 754	2 494
PETRUSBURG	2 094	835	550	583	126	2 372	807	582	737	246	2 372	807	582	737	246
PHILIPPOLIS	1 635	778	389	377	91	1 931	713	505	557	156	1 931	713	505	557	156
REDDERSBURG	1 404	579	359	343	123	1 602	520	359	517	206	1 602	520	359	517	206
REITZ	6 158	2 128	1 965	1 806	259	6 125	1 992	1 769	1 996	368	6 125	1 992	1 769	1 996	368
ROUXVILLE	2 056	818	617	526	95	2 332	846	620	700	166	2 332	846	620	700	166
SASOLBURG	42 113	9 992	12 247	18 811	1 063	32 579	9 695	9 433	12 316	1 135	32 579	9 695	9 433	12 316	1 135
SENEKAL	8 819	3 456	2 455	2 532	376	9 482	3 202	2 564	3 090	626	9 482	3 202	2 564	3 090	626
SMITHFIELD	1 776	774	473	435	94	2 023	705	544	593	181	2 023	705	544	593	181
THABA 'NCHU	13 869	5 792	4 031	3 374	672	14 708	5 424	4 251	4 087	946	14 708	5 424	4 251	4 087	946
THEUNISSEN	9 422	3 103	2 964	3 065	290	9 168	2 819	2 844	3 043	462	9 168	2 819	2 844	3 043	462
TROMPSBURG	1 405	556	357	396	96	1 636	558	419	477	182	1 636	558	419	477	182
VENTERSBURG	4 731	1 759	1 445	1 302	225	4 389	1 572	1 229	1 255	333	4 389	1 572	1 229	1 255	333
VILJOENSKROON	7 601	2 701	2 365	2 300	235	7 593	2 559	2 158	2 517	359	7 593	2 559	2 158	2 517	359
VIRGINIA	20 708	6 787	5 704	7 914	303	21 862	6 173	6 176	8 919	594	21 862	6 173	6 176	8 919	594

Table 22: Population: Male/female urban, 1994															
District	Male urban						Female urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
VREDE	6 811	2 453	2 041	1 900	417	7 519	2 392	2 225	2 293	609	7 519	2 392	2 225	2 293	609
VREDEFORT	3 263	1 200	923	951	189	3 189	1 036	846	1 074	233	3 189	1 036	846	1 074	233
WELKOM	93 784	23 865	28 678	38 757	2 484	82 345	22 159	25 390	32 331	2 465	82 345	22 159	25 390	32 331	2 465
WEPENER	4 071	1 578	1 150	1 176	167	3 950	1 295	1 046	1 336	273	3 950	1 295	1 046	1 336	273
WESSELSBRON	8 418	3 386	2 537	2 191	304	9 114	3 239	2 805	2 641	429	9 114	3 239	2 805	2 641	429
WINBURG	4 907	1 988	1 442	1 282	195	5 005	1 763	1 378	1 558	306	5 005	1 763	1 378	1 558	306
WITSIESHOEK	14 813	5 794	4 539	3 814	666	13 594	4 061	4 539	4 483	511	13 594	4 061	4 539	4 483	511
ZASTRON	2 896	932	837	940	187	3 227	876	879	1 162	310	3 227	876	879	1 162	310
Total Free State	788 617	251 507	242 837	264 290	29 983	786 969	240 496	229 660	272 042	44 771	786 969	240 496	229 660	272 042	44 771
ALBERTON	216 858	78 287	62 272	68 821	7 478	189 234	70 825	55 045	53 241	10 123	189 234	70 825	55 045	53 241	10 123
BENONI	176 489	63 860	52 552	50 476	9 601	144 152	53 341	38 916	40 424	11 471	144 152	53 341	38 916	40 424	11 471
BOKSBURG	117 742	41 033	31 434	40 240	5 035	97 105	36 525	26 881	27 945	5 754	97 105	36 525	26 881	27 945	5 754
BRAKPAN	77 134	30 954	20 534	22 364	3 282	69 379	27 037	18 232	19 159	4 951	69 379	27 037	18 232	19 159	4 951
BRONKHORSTSPRUIT	6 513	2 571	1 683	1 787	472	5 950	2 338	1 535	1 553	524	5 950	2 338	1 535	1 553	524
CULLINAN	5 137	1 996	1 351	1 631	159	4 506	1 824	1 197	1 228	257	4 506	1 824	1 197	1 228	257
GERMISTON	92 567	25 104	23 434	35 507	8 522	88 101	21 721	22 786	32 615	10 979	88 101	21 721	22 786	32 615	10 979
HEIDELBERG	35 749	15 885	9 771	8 997	1 096	34 650	14 689	9 287	8 865	1 809	34 650	14 689	9 287	8 865	1 809
JOHANNESBURG	1 311 006	458 179	394 242	358 585	100 000	1 284 685	491 010	304 750	366 031	122 894	1 284 685	491 010	304 750	366 031	122 894
KEMPTON PARK	222 631	70 504	66 782	75 968	9 377	162 522	61 533	47 645	45 309	8 035	162 522	61 533	47 645	45 309	8 035
KRUGERSDORP	93 706	32 247	27 030	30 160	4 269	82 012	28 315	22 410	24 958	6 329	82 012	28 315	22 410	24 958	6 329
NIGEL	50 022	19 333	13 961	13 453	3 275	41 521	17 573	10 682	9 784	3 482	41 521	17 573	10 682	9 784	3 482
OBERHOLZER	126 099	20 560	42 716	60 587	2 236	50 762	18 617	16 145	13 725	2 275	50 762	18 617	16 145	13 725	2 275
PRETORIA	355 227	108 061	110 152	113 356	23 658	345 192	94 927	102 272	109 564	38 429	345 192	94 927	102 272	109 564	38 429
RANDBURG	182 764	59 275	48 531	64 034	10 924	176 188	52 138	48 114	63 407	12 529	176 188	52 138	48 114	63 407	12 529
RANDFONTEIN	59 167	21 310	15 631	18 336	3 890	51 759	18 918	14 039	14 961	3 841	51 759	18 918	14 039	14 961	3 841
ROODEPOORT	121 570	37 803	32 930	43 864	6 973	109 068	33 871	29 548	36 770	8 879	109 068	33 871	29 548	36 770	8 879
SOSHANGUVE	86 085	43 120	22 984	19 436	545	84 899	39 728	22 428	20 947	1 796	84 899	39 728	22 428	20 947	1 796
SPRINGS	91 237	30 678	23 936	30 243	6 380	79 382	27 695	20 570	23 508	7 609	79 382	27 695	20 570	23 508	7 609
VANDERBIJLPARK	251 553	101 770	70 528	66 957	12 298	222 635	92 836	63 089	53 853	12 857	222 635	92 836	63 089	53 853	12 857

Population: Male/female urban, 1994

Table 22: Population: Male/female urban, 1994															
District	Male urban						Female urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
VEREENIGING	137 318	55 100	36 120	38 134	7 964	124 392	48 491	32 993	33 612	9 296					
WESTONARIA	99 109	26 334	30 644	40 260	1 871	55 025	22 108	17 534	13 483	1 900					
WONDERBOOM	130 585	51 807	35 905	38 393	4 480	123 654	46 980	31 963	36 167	8 544					
Total Gauteng	4 046 268	1 395 771	1 175 123	1 241 589	233 785	3 626 773	1 323 040	958 061	1 051 109	294 563					
ALFRED	2 023	674	587	689	73	2 031	619	679	677	56					
BABANANGO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
BERGVILLE	537	107	145	266	19	368	105	72	162	29					
CAMPERDOWN	5 702	1 458	1 581	2 401	262	5 134	1 191	1 346	2 285	312					
CHATSWORTH	102 315	29 520	31 530	37 824	3 441	107 268	29 053	31 567	42 261	4 387					
DANNHAUSER	2 342	762	642	841	97	2 521	824	646	929	122					
DUNDEE	11 943	3 578	3 374	4 589	402	11 737	3 512	3 040	4 553	632					
DURBAN	269 172	57 657	75 757	116 176	19 582	280 804	56 104	74 803	120 852	29 045					
EMBUMBULU	10 309	3 630	2 922	3 509	248	10 546	3 524	2 834	3 741	447					
EMNAMBITHI	38 626	17 162	11 465	9 445	554	43 223	14 554	14 212	13 230	1 227					
EMPUMALANGA	63 287	23 988	18 858	18 974	1 467	69 171	26 699	21 377	19 374	1 721					
EMZUMBE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
ENSELENI	10 386	4 113	2 825	3 343	105	10 766	4 264	2 928	3 465	109					
ESHOWE	3 649	935	1 197	1 354	163	3 314	1 519	1 017	722	56					
ESTCOURT	8 571	2 327	2 343	3 526	375	8 522	2 609	2 252	3 100	561					
EZINGOLWENI	5 826	2 493	1 666	1 592	75	6 903	2 547	2 392	1 901	63					
GLENCOE	6 689	1 948	1 827	2 626	288	6 105	1 677	1 579	2 463	386					
HLABISA (KN)	1 912	896	537	466	13	2 077	778	648	609	42					
HLABISA	2 216	566	614	934	102	2 029	519	563	854	93					
HLANGANANI	96	13	41	39	3	55	23	18	13	1					
IMPENDLE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
INANDA	159 739	52 055	46 004	57 769	3 911	165 170	53 825	47 568	59 733	4 044					
INGWAVUMA	431	143	121	162	5	463	71	122	240	30					
INKANYEZI	10 340	3 419	3 284	3 541	96	10 314	2 687	4 296	3 133	198					
IXOPO	1 545	309	494	680	62	1 226	376	356	457	37					

District	Male urban										Female urban				
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	
KLIPRIVIER	22 671	6 539	7 034	8 325	773	21 493	5 772	6 301	8 566	854					
KRANSKOP	314	53	157	104	0	212	61	58	83	10					
KWA MAPUMULU	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
LIONS RIVER	7 019	1 695	1 736	2 853	735	7 136	1 327	2 367	3 155	287					
LOWER TUGELA	20 547	6 026	5 600	7 994	927	21 332	4 890	4 850	8 927	2 665					
LOWER UMFOLOZI	23 426	6 465	6 295	10 222	444	22 185	6 244	6 088	8 796	1 057					
MADADENI	98 789	43 633	28 735	24 743	1 678	107 059	47 287	31 140	26 814	1 818					
MAHLABATINI	7 186	2 990	2 302	1 838	56	8 115	3 273	2 432	2 197	213					
MOOIRIVIER	5 209	1 606	1 427	2 047	129	4 157	1 203	1 168	1 681	105					
MOUNT CURRIE	10 158	3 095	2 701	3 990	372	10 095	3 407	2 890	3 304	494					
MSINGA	278	70	121	87	0	175	63	66	44	2					
MTONJANENI	1 470	284	432	724	30	1 456	440	385	562	69					
MTUNZINI	3 917	917	1 022	1 866	112	3 293	833	956	1 420	84					
NDWEDWE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
NEW HANOVER	5 212	1 645	1 529	1 862	176	4 621	1 236	1 168	2 066	151					
NEWCASTLE	22 458	6 306	6 578	8 852	722	22 693	7 776	5 962	7 633	1 322					
NGOTSHE	1 255	529	425	259	42	1 263	334	345	527	57					
NKANDLA	458	148	127	173	10	674	218	187	254	15					
NONGOMA	1 062	353	324	357	28	1 233	306	517	392	18					
NQUTU	16 288	7 502	4 727	3 700	359	18 283	5 636	6 884	5 326	437					
NTUZUMA	236 391	66 390	74 984	90 641	4 376	213 025	88 136	60 239	57 445	7 205					
OKHAHLAMBA	9 416	4 675	2 388	2 117	236	11 868	3 447	3 967	4 110	344					
ONGOYE	19 561	7 132	5 808	6 503	118	19 590	7 573	5 874	5 717	426					
PAULPIETERSBURG	2 884	981	872	929	102	3 100	1 185	929	823	163					
PIETERMARITZBURG	122 828	30 821	39 062	46 761	6 184	123 417	43 186	34 750	38 050	7 431					
PINETOWN	101 053	24 035	29 306	42 898	4 814	100 996	24 165	29 750	39 659	7 222					
POLELA	318	134	107	66	11	197	45	54	85	13					
PORT SHEPSTONE	26 526	5 307	6 214	11 226	3 779	27 738	5 965	8 501	11 632	1 640					
RICHMOND	1 502	436	339	582	145	1 742	323	367	777	275					
SIMDLANGENTSHA	5 771	2 681	1 744	1 202	144	6 699	2 558	2 475	1 626	40					
UBOMBO	86	0	43	43	0	196	84	59	48	5					

Table 22: Population: Male/female urban, 1994															
District	Male urban						Female urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
UMLAZI	187 585	53 417	61 966	69 737	2 465	165 085	10 376	56 129	98 580	0					
UMVOTI	7 978	2 066	2 178	3 443	291	7 629	1 959	1 653	2 987	1 030					
UMZINTO	16 243	3 813	4 001	6 698	1 731	16 795	4 396	4 981	6 528	890					
UNDERBERG	848	107	215	442	84	742	179	169	310	84					
UTRECHT	1 627	478	394	665	90	1 678	295	377	822	184					
VRYHEID	14 240	4 448	4 096	5 182	514	14 845	3 964	3 696	5 801	1 384					
VULAMEHLO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
VULINDLELA	49 899	17 687	16 399	14 892	921	53 103	18 822	17 452	15 848	981					
WEENEN	2 249	927	582	657	83	2 195	655	614	824	102					
Total KwaZulu/Natal	1 772 378	523 144	529 784	655 426	64 024	1 775 862	514 699	520 115	658 373	82 675					
AMERSFOORT	15 023	6 894	3 753	3 430	946	16 223	6 725	4 113	4 226	1 159					
BALFOUR	10 963	3 951	3 165	3 145	702	10 796	3 760	2 986	3 246	804					
BARBERTON	13 192	4 041	3 634	4 746	771	12 244	3 871	3 144	4 253	976					
BELFAST	8 323	2 944	2 117	2 604	658	8 332	2 950	2 077	2 496	809					
BETHAL	24 815	7 512	7 299	8 850	1 154	24 847	7 549	6 971	8 728	1 599					
CAROLINA	5 562	1 958	1 474	1 614	516	5 934	1 829	1 468	1 871	766					
DELMAS	19 439	6 226	5 275	6 483	1 455	18 774	6 299	5 165	5 586	1 724					
EERSTEHOEK	9 745	5 297	2 441	1 738	269	10 881	5 230	3 120	2 214	317					
ERMELO	41 643	14 266	12 130	12 733	2 514	40 767	13 889	10 759	12 841	3 278					
GROBLERSDAL	3 874	1 030	729	1 716	399	4 092	1 002	812	1 743	535					
HIGHVELD RIDGE/HOEVELDRIF	76 830	27 036	21 620	26 516	1 658	74 218	26 564	22 194	23 277	2 183					
LYDENBURG	9 012	2 688	2 416	3 267	641	8 930	2 622	2 179	3 179	950					
MAPULANENG	8 544	4 100	2 655	1 613	176	9 768	3 905	2 747	2 775	341					
MBIBANA	7 184	3 370	2 049	1 503	262	7 597	3 427	2 100	1 699	371					
MDUTJANA	19 889	8 995	6 102	4 094	698	21 380	8 870	6 421	5 048	1 041					
MHALA	12 090	6 697	3 069	2 159	165	14 469	6 629	4 221	3 303	316					
MIDDELBURG	46 586	15 766	12 538	15 799	2 483	46 945	14 948	12 793	15 675	3 529					
MKOBOLA	15 497	6 613	4 420	4 305	159	15 337	6 669	4 745	3 739	184					
MORETELE 2	4 393	1 829	1 295	1 026	243	4 995	1 980	1 451	1 346	218					

Table 22: Population: Male/female urban, 1994															
District	Male urban						Female urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
MOUTSE	3 144	1 309	927	735	173	3 575	1 417	1 038	964	156					
NELSPRUIT	14 142	3 800	3 791	5 700	851	14 187	3 788	3 558	5 424	1 417					
NKOMAZI	9 465	5 119	2 415	1 692	239	10 363	5 197	2 803	2 122	241					
NSIKAZI	37 284	16 013	10 550	9 395	1 326	39 379	15 779	11 152	10 902	1 546					
PILGRIM'S REST	4 754	1 406	1 165	1 859	324	4 754	1 431	1 115	1 863	345					
PIET RETIEF	12 860	4 163	3 588	4 421	688	13 115	4 134	3 701	4 372	908					
STANDERTON	28 589	8 319	8 178	10 415	1 677	27 949	8 356	7 783	9 521	2 289					
VOLKSRUST	11 658	4 069	3 235	3 578	776	12 369	3 954	3 313	3 908	1 194					
WAKKERSTROOM	14 170	6 987	3 264	2 408	1 511	16 017	7 107	3 716	3 645	1 549					
WATERVAL-BOVEN	3 645	1 387	980	956	322	3 570	1 390	799	1 086	295					
WITBANK	92 899	26 913	26 732	35 804	3 450	80 887	26 415	22 789	27 313	4 370					
WITRIVIER	4 722	1 147	1 078	1 965	532	4 334	1 002	951	1 742	639					
Total Mpumalanga	589 936	211 845	164 084	186 269	27 738	587 028	208 688	162 184	180 107	36 049					
BARKLY WEST	10 727	4 092	2 891	3 260	484	11 282	3 959	2 853	3 391	1 079					
BRITSTOWN	2 336	902	599	690	145	2 456	947	535	748	226					
CALVINIA	6 384	2 362	1 504	1 697	821	7 531	2 363	1 812	2 370	986					
CARNARVON	3 325	1 210	886	936	293	4 210	1 292	1 102	1 343	473					
COLESBERG	6 342	2 598	1 801	1 700	243	6 953	2 676	1 779	2 100	398					
DE AAR	13 488	4 688	3 687	4 060	1 053	13 833	4 601	3 715	4 652	865					
FRASERBURG	1 196	468	302	316	110	1 500	468	355	493	184					
GORDONIA	35 445	11 394	10 844	10 490	2 717	37 614	11 390	11 164	12 213	2 847					
HANOVER	1 532	736	361	357	78	1 835	780	407	545	103					
HARTSWATER	6 639	2 483	1 629	2 180	347	7 348	2 520	1 922	2 428	478					
HAY	3 048	1 433	633	787	195	3 398	1 406	731	1 007	254					
HERBERT	5 969	2 230	1 765	1 667	307	5 944	2 083	1 657	1 774	430					
HOPETOWN	3 639	1 530	925	967	217	4 090	1 580	986	1 183	341					
KENHARDT	4 040	1 806	1 000	983	251	4 573	1 717	1 074	1 433	349					
KIMBERLEY	90 289	25 415	33 148	27 180	4 546	88 280	24 486	32 272	25 075	6 447					
KURUMAN	6 700	2 119	1 868	2 498	215	6 848	2 073	1 822	2 595	358					

Population: Male/female urban, 1994

District	Male urban							Female urban							
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
NAMAKWALAND	33 340	10 683	9 404	11 417	1 836	31 874	10 600	8 666	9 948	2 660					
NOUPOORT	3 824	1 834	693	1 137	160	4 495	1 933	871	1 417	274					
PHILIPSTOWN	3 151	1 418	649	871	213	3 604	1 452	726	1 149	277					
POSTMASBURG	28 719	8 511	8 135	10 939	1 134	25 495	8 643	7 049	8 406	1 397					
PRIESKA	6 844	2 681	1 966	1 859	338	7 694	2 750	1 978	2 433	533					
RICHMOND	3 406	1 562	769	864	211	3 989	1 669	799	1 222	299					
SUTHERLAND	1 010	403	215	289	103	1 193	374	255	411	153					
VICTORIA-WEST	4 119	1 604	1 200	1 097	218	4 628	1 702	1 183	1 379	364					
WARRENTON	8 223	3 035	2 315	2 453	420	7 993	2 802	2 170	2 544	477					
WILLISTON	1 227	522	262	335	108	1 549	513	331	497	208					
Total Northern Cape	294 962	97 719	89 451	91 029	16 763	300 209	96 779	88 214	92 756	22 460					
BOCHUM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
BOLOBEDU	7 274	3 203	2 288	1 628	155	8 532	3 147	2 848	2 273	264					
DZANANI	1 030	327	314	385	4	907	350	258	292	7					
ELLISRAS	9 264	2 960	2 500	3 705	99	10 718	3 056	3 192	4 343	127					
GIYANI	15 288	6 832	4 401	3 896	159	15 431	6 341	4 665	4 227	198					
HLANGANANI	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
LETABA	10 682	2 442	2 696	5 144	400	9 083	2 386	2 152	3 899	646					
LULEKANI	4 380	2 266	1 044	1 048	22	4 482	2 214	1 285	934	49					
MALAMULELE	4 780	2 320	1 259	1 143	58	5 520	2 365	1 579	1 445	131					
MESSINA	11 822	3 396	3 699	4 300	427	10 463	3 434	3 056	3 578	395					
MOKERONG	28 969	13 624	7 679	7 086	580	31 684	12 844	9 099	8 880	861					
MUTALE	2 797	889	853	1 042	13	2 471	951	702	799	19					
NAMAKGALE	31 894	11 680	8 037	11 988	189	25 981	11 481	7 384	6 994	122					
NAPHUNO	9 167	4 062	2 713	2 225	167	10 192	4 189	2 786	2 936	281					
NEBO	17 071	7 760	5 454	3 507	350	20 766	8 010	6 792	5 421	543					
PHALABORWA	15 481	3 742	3 686	7 726	327	12 464	3 508	2 984	5 570	402					
PIETERSBURG	40 027	10 439	11 816	16 152	1 620	40 190	9 975	10 961	16 681	2 573					
POTGIETERSRUS	18 625	4 824	4 820	7 458	1 523	18 610	4 691	4 472	7 574	1 873					

District	Male urban							Female urban							
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
RITAVI	13 619	6 034	3 974	3 441	170	14 927	6 210	4 401	4 032	284					
SEKGOSESE	1 669	872	528	254	15	2 083	801	762	475	45					
SEKHUKHUNELAND	11 761	3 535	4 781	3 342	103	9 572	3 757	3 183	2 490	142					
SEHEGO	45 075	16 425	13 861	13 848	941	46 025	16 217	14 142	14 279	1 387					
SOUTPANSBERG	10 716	2 629	3 145	4 427	515	9 142	2 468	2 043	3 877	754					
THABAMOPO	31 990	13 729	8 688	9 025	548	34 423	14 028	10 310	9 438	647					
THABAZIMBI	13 661	3 226	3 697	6 474	264	12 187	3 263	3 389	5 232	303					
THOHOYANDOU	24 386	9 728	7 400	6 865	393	26 443	10 254	7 554	7 765	870					
VUWANI	369	82	122	165	0	225	75	67	79	4					
WARMBAD	17 939	6 306	5 080	5 621	932	19 301	6 491	5 316	6 121	1 373					
WATERBERG	14 945	3 709	4 393	5 709	1 134	13 293	3 669	3 288	5 032	1 304					
Total Northern Province	414 681	147 041	118 928	137 604	11 108	415 115	146 175	118 670	134 666	15 604					
BAFOKENG	20 509	4 637	7 109	8 197	566	16 393	4 748	4 901	5 989	755					
BLOEMHOF	6 863	2 681	1 863	1 991	328	7 278	2 603	1 937	2 216	522					
BRITS	36 968	13 117	9 543	13 060	1 248	36 734	12 984	9 778	12 562	1 410					
CHRISTIANA	5 695	1 908	1 331	2 002	454	5 773	1 742	1 270	2 173	588					
COLIGNY	3 883	1 593	898	1 144	248	4 280	1 628	1 031	1 333	288					
DELAREYVILLE	4 353	1 546	1 082	1 447	278	4 945	1 652	1 179	1 668	446					
DITSOBOTLA	14 247	7 625	3 422	2 527	673	17 345	7 921	4 435	4 062	927					
GANYESA	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0					
KLERKSDORP	181 281	48 608	52 461	73 593	6 619	162 455	45 978	48 726	60 838	6 913					
KOSTER	4 884	2 009	1 198	1 427	250	5 484	1 900	1 487	1 717	380					
KUDUMANE	1 776	848	432	436	60	2 262	875	601	695	91					
LEHURUTSHE	3 254	1 873	705	540	136	3 355	1 559	837	718	241					
LICHTENBURG	16 999	5 426	4 477	6 237	859	17 574	5 412	4 674	6 397	1 091					
MADIKWE	865	486	196	131	52	1 105	508	271	238	88					
MANKWE	1 991	1 038	451	416	86	1 516	505	461	417	133					
MARICO	7 086	2 261	2 065	2 365	395	7 906	2 460	2 079	2 787	580					
MOLOPO	37 157	18 460	9 143	8 168	1 386	38 427	15 592	10 599	10 305	1 931					

Table 22: Population: Male/female urban, 1994												
District	Male urban						Female urban					
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	
MORETELE 1	24 107	11 815	6 128	5 216	948	27 439	11 883	7 147	6 870	1 539		
ODI I	100 151	36 272	22 480	38 710	2 689	104 602	33 003	23 310	44 481	3 808		
ODI II	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0		
POTCHEFSTROOM	91 282	25 121	30 296	32 219	3 646	91 224	26 449	29 799	29 962	5 014		
RUSTENBURG	36 392	8 701	9 320	17 073	1 298	32 377	8 352	8 433	13 804	1 788		
SCHWEIZER-RENEKE	10 424	4 367	2 801	2 785	471	11 398	4 386	3 051	3 332	629		
SWARTRUGGENS	1 889	699	560	523	107	2 055	719	522	619	195		
TAUNG	28 437	16 865	5 860	4 274	1 438	35 578	17 191	8 493	8 018	1 876		
VENTERSDORP	5 523	1 954	1 455	1 724	390	5 994	2 071	1 497	1 942	484		
VRYBURG	22 002	8 161	5 769	7 189	883	24 071	8 107	6 270	8 316	1 378		
WOLMARANSSTAD	18 087	6 945	5 147	5 141	854	18 887	6 855	5 243	5 706	1 083		
Total North West	686 105	235 016	186 192	238 535	26 362	686 457	227 083	188 031	237 165	34 178		
BEAUFORT-WES/WEST	14 250	5 457	3 776	4 150	867	15 794	5 269	4 201	5 072	1 252		
BELLVILLE	137 749	36 312	39 569	53 937	7 931	152 521	36 290	44 861	59 353	12 017		
BREDASDORP	8 141	2 392	2 131	2 905	713	8 608	2 356	2 247	3 056	949		
CALEDON	20 904	6 328	6 008	7 004	1 564	20 962	6 169	5 567	7 181	2 045		
CALITZDORP	1 659	523	408	531	197	1 884	514	477	651	242		
CAPE/KAAP	97 132	17 357	27 680	41 510	10 585	109 089	17 129	29 438	45 472	17 050		
CERES	10 228	3 263	3 065	3 349	551	11 023	3 314	3 288	3 633	808		
CLANWILLIAM	6 675	2 055	1 878	2 203	539	7 117	2 016	1 991	2 328	782		
GEORGE	44 591	12 551	13 662	15 774	2 604	43 793	11 879	13 047	15 553	3 314		
GOODWOOD	143 289	42 426	44 860	48 955	7 048	154 982	41 622	46 098	55 912	11 350		
HEIDELBERG	4 141	1 516	1 017	1 259	349	4 620	1 419	1 142	1 572	487		
HERMANUS	10 698	2 591	2 464	3 924	1 719	11 332	2 534	2 474	4 349	1 975		
HOPEFIELD	3 198	933	908	1 138	219	3 358	959	896	1 216	287		
KNYSNA	21 536	5 925	5 664	7 817	2 130	22 362	5 862	5 914	8 267	2 319		
KUILSRIVIER	73 366	24 427	22 723	24 642	1 574	74 299	23 614	23 714	24 544	2 427		
LADISMITH	3 767	1 235	963	1 190	379	4 208	1 300	1 033	1 328	547		
LAINGSBURG	1 576	591	359	455	171	1 994	603	485	660	246		

Table 22: Population: Male/female urban, 1994															
District	Male urban						Female urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
MALMESBURY	46 431	15 972	14 137	14 644	1 678	48 540	15 454	14 842	15 838	2 406	48 540	15 454	14 842	15 838	2 406
MONTAGU	8 183	2 655	2 302	2 557	669	9 160	2 777	2 546	3 068	769	9 160	2 777	2 546	3 068	769
MOORREESBURG	3 561	1 195	877	1 211	278	3 684	1 082	939	1 282	381	3 684	1 082	939	1 282	381
MOSSEL BAY	31 544	6 937	9 906	13 064	1 637	25 462	7 002	7 150	9 265	2 045	25 462	7 002	7 150	9 265	2 045
MURRAYSBURG	2 037	1 017	413	427	180	2 417	1 002	481	673	261	2 417	1 002	481	673	261
OUDTSHOORN	30 681	9 829	10 315	8 711	1 826	32 255	9 747	9 185	10 545	2 778	32 255	9 747	9 185	10 545	2 778
PAARL	52 383	15 280	16 126	18 587	2 390	55 830	15 459	17 132	19 575	3 664	55 830	15 459	17 132	19 575	3 664
PIKETBERG	10 008	3 182	2 667	3 392	767	11 267	3 289	2 994	3 828	1 156	11 267	3 289	2 994	3 828	1 156
PRINCE ALBERT	2 830	1 149	674	755	252	3 187	1 114	766	944	363	3 187	1 114	766	944	363
RIVERSDAL	7 798	2 117	2 049	2 792	840	8 588	2 155	2 163	3 117	1 153	8 588	2 155	2 163	3 117	1 153
ROBERTSON	9 181	2 843	2 652	2 925	761	9 710	2 861	2 565	3 272	1 012	9 710	2 861	2 565	3 272	1 012
SIMONSTAD	31 450	7 808	8 283	11 985	3 374	33 627	7 858	8 327	12 759	4 683	33 627	7 858	8 327	12 759	4 683
SOMERSET WEST	28 060	7 802	7 146	10 259	2 853	31 102	7 714	7 664	11 710	4 014	31 102	7 714	7 664	11 710	4 014
STELLENBOSCH	30 521	6 099	12 602	10 515	1 305	30 903	6 088	12 535	10 065	2 205	30 903	6 088	12 535	10 065	2 205
STRAND	21 305	4 922	5 860	8 093	2 430	23 592	5 002	5 761	8 842	3 987	23 592	5 002	5 761	8 842	3 987
SWELLENDAM	10 135	3 235	2 805	3 255	840	10 667	3 144	2 849	3 519	1 155	10 667	3 144	2 849	3 519	1 155
TULBAGH	6 724	2 333	1 861	2 041	489	7 797	2 411	2 217	2 469	700	7 797	2 411	2 217	2 469	700
UNIONDALE	2 404	940	605	694	165	2 546	902	615	810	219	2 546	902	615	810	219
VANRHYNSDORP	5 273	1 843	1 374	1 644	412	5 404	1 802	1 330	1 717	555	5 404	1 802	1 330	1 717	555
VREDENBURG	23 209	6 859	7 370	8 325	655	21 811	6 758	6 689	7 423	941	21 811	6 758	6 689	7 423	941
VREDENDAL	7 460	2 446	2 105	2 391	518	7 770	2 331	2 113	2 608	718	7 770	2 331	2 113	2 608	718
WELLINGTON	14 322	4 255	4 506	4 957	604	16 008	4 157	5 474	5 273	1 104	16 008	4 157	5 474	5 273	1 104
WORCESTER	41 214	13 291	12 381	13 436	2 106	43 979	12 895	12 850	15 068	3 166	43 979	12 895	12 850	15 068	3 166
WYNBERG	626 723	237 862	178 384	181 026	29 451	602 686	224 677	194 378	143 613	40 018	602 686	224 677	194 378	143 613	40 018
Total Western Cape	1 656 337	527 753	484 535	548 429	95 620	1 695 938	510 540	510 418	537 430	137 550	1 695 938	510 540	510 418	537 430	137 550

Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994

District	Male Non-urban						Female Non-urban					
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+		
ABERDEEN	1 408	382	434	547	45	1 188	395	369	397	27		
ADELAIDE	3 085	1 291	793	874	127	2 868	1 199	712	822	135		
ALBANY	11 074	4 523	2 884	3 157	510	10 490	4 152	2 616	3 097	625		
ALBERT	4 340	2 026	1 078	1 078	158	3 725	1 723	898	961	143		
ALEXANDRIA	9 014	3 548	2 517	2 506	443	8 730	3 443	2 268	2 545	474		
ALI WAL NORTH	3 472	1 586	759	1 003	124	2 842	1 288	652	761	141		
BARKLY EAST	4 541	2 084	1 091	1 234	132	4 062	1 855	970	1 132	105		
BATHURST	7 108	3 019	1 677	1 979	433	7 197	2 749	1 664	2 297	487		
BEDFORD	2 928	1 210	654	941	123	2 845	1 135	657	907	146		
BIZANA	76 042	42 600	15 974	14 350	3 118	92 349	33 249	27 222	27 904	3 974		
CACADU/GLEN GREY	89 719	56 901	16 575	9 722	6 521	107 534	48 557	25 818	24 621	8 538		
CATHCART	5 257	2 487	1 238	1 265	267	4 914	2 144	1 065	1 403	302		
CENTANI	43 856	27 892	7 705	4 834	3 425	58 546	25 069	14 592	14 293	4 592		
COFIMVABA/ST. MARKS	47 434	30 159	8 739	5 080	3 456	66 998	29 697	15 942	15 976	5 383		
CRADOCK	5 948	2 184	1 810	1 781	173	5 362	2 046	1 529	1 594	193		
DUTYWA/IDUTYWA	44 162	27 120	8 470	6 143	2 429	56 467	24 833	13 919	14 134	3 581		
EAST LONDON	14 137	4 655	3 667	5 140	675	13 928	4 510	3 711	4 996	711		
ELLIOT	5 057	2 353	1 098	1 468	138	4 147	1 913	1 002	1 099	133		
ENGCOBO	84 209	55 382	13 577	9 156	6 094	109 690	49 827	26 130	27 075	6 658		
FORT BEAUFORT	2 357	1 023	606	628	100	2 213	912	524	598	179		
GATAYANA/WILLOWVALE	51 307	32 198	9 285	6 213	3 611	68 194	29 026	15 981	18 288	4 899		
GUUWA/BUTTERWORTH	24 934	15 669	4 389	2 747	2 129	30 098	14 062	6 871	6 766	2 399		
GRAAFF-REINET	2 897	1 019	826	962	90	2 494	905	718	794	77		
HANKEY	7 736	2 688	2 199	2 564	285	6 788	2 597	1 833	2 074	284		
HERSCHEL	63 232	41 108	11 894	7 185	3 045	76 980	36 953	18 446	17 017	4 564		
HEWU	32 100	18 907	7 054	4 368	1 771	38 083	17 185	9 766	8 225	2 907		
HOFMEYR	1 468	651	384	371	62	1 359	575	367	351	66		
HUMANSDORP	10 625	3 239	3 064	3 935	387	8 459	3 009	2 308	2 802	340		
INDWE	2 481	1 263	441	699	78	2 228	1 219	411	493	105		
JANSENVILLE	1 759	609	445	614	91	1 607	589	456	491	71		
JOUBERTINA	4 257	1 195	1 326	1 601	135	3 824	1 122	1 238	1 335	129		

Table 23: Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994															
District	Male Non-urban						Female Non-urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
KEISKAMMAHOEK	21 877	12 217	4 968	3 221	1 471	24 554	10 964	6 097	5 432	2 061					
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN	2 435	1 033	698	582	122	2 478	910	536	878	154					
KIRKWOOD	10 514	3 020	3 227	3 920	347	8 034	2 730	2 311	2 640	353					
KOMGA	5 483	2 836	1 149	1 232	266	5 013	2 213	1 073	1 452	275					
KWABHACA	60 960	39 190	11 593	7 501	2 676	73 665	27 895	20 070	20 421	5 279					
LADY GREY	2 243	992	581	598	72	1 946	892	500	465	89					
LIBODE	54 670	33 786	10 653	7 930	2 301	63 497	30 101	14 833	15 055	3 508					
LUSIKISIKI	87 787	51 228	18 051	14 994	3 514	191 936	46 053	70 771	70 106	5 006					
MACLEAR	4 980	2 381	1 226	1 237	136	4 898	2 338	1 150	1 223	187					
MATATIELE/MALUTI	76 399	45 336	16 531	10 947	3 585	99 307	40 177	27 588	26 412	5 130					
MAXESIBENI	35 879	22 035	7 233	5 195	1 416	40 324	12 982	11 879	12 151	3 312					
MDANTSANE	36 431	17 035	9 658	8 202	1 536	39 938	15 250	11 309	11 281	2 098					
MIDDELBURG	3 060	1 100	923	914	123	2 606	1 034	712	752	108					
MIDDLEDRIFT	34 288	19 182	7 804	4 991	2 311	37 027	16 491	9 236	8 199	3 101					
MOLTENO	2 114	943	533	557	81	1 820	806	459	476	79					
MPOFU/SEYMOUR	7 045	3 566	1 792	1 274	413	7 503	3 296	2 008	1 593	606					
MQANDULI	74 290	47 171	13 967	8 477	4 675	88 333	40 227	21 032	20 655	6 419					
MT. FLETCHER	57 718	35 362	11 507	8 055	2 794	73 797	26 754	21 360	20 448	5 235					
NGQELENI	62 962	38 440	11 880	9 284	3 358	77 143	38 245	17 106	18 178	3 614					
NQAMAKWE	49 616	33 075	8 798	5 468	2 275	61 474	29 845	14 060	13 383	4 186					
PEARSTON	798	235	210	314	39	660	216	170	257	17					
PEDDIE	35 064	19 865	7 582	4 861	2 756	40 446	17 623	10 244	8 980	3 599					
PORT ELIZABETH	15 534	3 446	5 952	5 711	425	10 781	3 569	3 120	3 653	439					
QUEENSTOWN	6 608	2 891	1 760	1 691	266	6 619	2 655	1 712	1 902	350					
QUMBU	52 813	33 282	9 706	6 627	3 198	67 710	31 966	15 809	15 813	4 122					
SIPHAQUENI	38 271	22 403	7 959	6 393	1 516	41 701	13 804	12 880	12 572	2 445					
SOMERSET EAST	5 451	1 885	1 428	1 939	199	4 748	1 745	1 289	1 534	180					
STERKSTROOM	1 685	763	381	480	61	1 532	655	354	453	70					
STEYNBURG	1 696	676	457	516	47	1 380	589	363	391	37					
STEYTLERVILLE	1 151	372	298	409	72	1 027	370	266	346	45					
STUTTERHEIM	8 995	4 287	2 047	2 298	363	8 624	3 616	2 012	2 526	470					

Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994

Table 23: Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994															
District	Male Non-urban						Female Non-urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
TABANKULU	44 678	25 667	9 805	7 739	1 467	55 454	17 911	16 335	17 319	1 467	55 454	17 911	16 335	17 319	1 467
TARKA	2 817	1 188	673	837	119	2 550	1 064	591	773	119	2 550	1 064	591	773	119
TSOLO	41 395	26 703	8 025	4 895	1 772	55 482	25 040	13 648	13 149	1 772	55 482	25 040	13 648	13 149	1 772
TSOMO	47 617	30 490	9 230	5 692	2 205	57 638	27 562	13 617	13 157	2 205	57 638	27 562	13 617	13 157	2 205
UITENHAGE	3 203	1 066	856	1 111	170	3 006	992	854	994	170	3 006	992	854	994	170
UMTATA	85 985	53 566	17 020	10 425	4 954	117 820	55 006	27 971	26 938	4 954	117 820	55 006	27 971	26 938	4 954
UMZIMKULU	65 618	39 622	14 074	9 880	2 042	84 939	31 268	24 748	24 649	2 042	84 939	31 268	24 748	24 649	2 042
UMZIMVUBU	24 868	15 188	4 613	3 719	1 348	28 461	13 669	6 500	6 719	1 348	28 461	13 669	6 500	6 719	1 348
VENTERSTAD	953	358	272	274	49	859	324	227	266	49	859	324	227	266	49
VICTORIA EAST	37 120	18 624	9 653	6 523	2 320	39 468	16 519	10 767	9 152	2 320	39 468	16 519	10 767	9 152	2 320
WILLOWMORE	2 542	1 024	609	767	142	2 490	1 002	614	729	142	2 490	1 002	614	729	142
WODEHOUSE	5 100	2 774	1 011	1 135	180	5 043	2 594	1 073	1 187	180	5 043	2 594	1 073	1 187	180
XALANGA/CALA	20 561	13 368	3 579	2 199	1 415	25 332	12 285	5 689	5 325	1 415	25 332	12 285	5 689	5 325	1 415
XHORA/ELLIOTDALE	31 346	18 451	5 847	4 421	2 627	38 522	17 348	9 072	9 559	2 627	38 522	17 348	9 072	9 559	2 627
ZWELITSHA	79 110	36 849	20 864	17 934	3 463	86 358	33 894	24 091	23 530	3 463	86 358	33 894	24 091	23 530	3 463
Total Eastern Cape	2 019 674	1 175 962	419 336	317 514	106 862	2 500 152	1 030 427	658 761	658 321	106 862	2 500 152	1 030 427	658 761	658 321	106 862
BETHLEHEM	16 720	7 661	3 892	4 631	536	17 278	7 663	4 228	4 629	536	17 278	7 663	4 228	4 629	536
BETHULIE	1 331	527	348	398	58	1 229	515	288	374	58	1 229	515	288	374	58
BLOEMFONTEIN	13 309	4 120	4 040	4 743	406	10 448	3 962	2 934	3 156	406	10 448	3 962	2 934	3 156	406
BOSHOF	13 227	5 389	3 713	3 724	401	11 493	5 061	3 058	2 963	401	11 493	5 061	3 058	2 963	401
BOTHAVILLE	15 752	6 957	3 842	4 571	382	15 502	6 923	3 795	4 303	382	15 502	6 923	3 795	4 303	382
BOTSHABELO	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
BRANDFORT	6 890	2 902	1 768	1 961	259	6 261	2 581	1 682	1 723	259	6 261	2 581	1 682	1 723	259
BULTFONTEIN	8 500	3 901	2 071	2 347	181	8 001	3 618	2 032	2 157	181	8 001	3 618	2 032	2 157	181
CLOCOLAN	6 073	2 862	1 464	1 561	186	5 943	2 551	1 504	1 612	186	5 943	2 551	1 504	1 612	186
DEWETSDORP	5 288	2 391	1 348	1 355	194	4 518	2 013	1 153	1 169	194	4 518	2 013	1 153	1 169	194
EDENBURG	1 700	711	404	517	68	1 467	638	366	398	68	1 467	638	366	398	68
EXCELSIOR	5 900	2 672	1 447	1 580	201	5 918	2 605	1 352	1 681	201	5 918	2 605	1 352	1 681	201
FAURESMITH	2 559	790	779	903	87	2 194	746	670	710	87	2 194	746	670	710	87

Table 23: Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994												
District	Male Non-urban				Female Non-urban				Total	65+	30-64	65+
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+				
FICKSBURG	8 850	4 179	2 073	2 317	4 024	2 587	3 219	10 286	281	2 317	281	456
FOURIESBURG	6 949	3 536	1 569	1 599	3 218	1 866	1 929	7 382	245	1 599	245	369
FRANKFORT	13 126	6 161	2 949	3 641	5 441	2 735	3 154	11 756	375	3 641	375	426
HARRISMITH	19 575	9 063	5 002	4 954	8 224	4 893	4 521	18 339	556	4 954	556	701
HEILBRON	12 596	6 164	2 706	3 351	5 863	2 667	3 110	12 108	375	3 351	375	468
HENNINGMAN	10 052	1 688	3 210	5 057	1 621	1 047	1 155	3 969	97	5 057	97	146
HOOPSTAD	12 101	5 609	2 995	3 233	5 112	2 685	2 808	10 941	264	3 233	264	336
JACOBSDAL	3 979	1 465	1 181	1 221	1 301	973	885	3 280	112	1 221	112	121
JAGERSFONTEIN	589	200	149	213	179	157	153	514	27	213	27	25
KOFFIEFONTEIN	1 191	431	322	387	399	295	311	1 050	51	387	51	45
KOPPIES	8 098	3 482	1 906	2 419	3 115	1 768	2 128	7 359	291	2 419	291	348
KROONSTAD	16 196	6 798	4 104	4 793	6 695	3 971	4 567	15 848	501	4 793	501	615
LADYBRAND	9 521	4 454	2 211	2 532	4 203	2 243	2 668	9 610	324	2 532	324	496
LINDLEY	8 853	4 511	1 798	2 258	4 182	2 071	2 282	8 879	286	2 258	286	344
MARQUARD	6 817	3 384	1 553	1 698	3 063	1 656	1 766	6 755	182	1 698	182	270
ODENDAALSRSUS	29 380	1 198	9 621	18 441	1 232	888	1 133	3 341	120	18 441	120	88
PARYS	4 192	1 684	1 195	1 177	1 624	961	1 032	3 793	136	1 177	136	176
PETRUSBURG	4 166	1 768	1 129	1 131	1 535	1 027	964	3 655	138	1 131	138	129
PHILIPPOLIS	2 207	662	561	837	548	511	674	1 853	147	837	147	120
REDDERSBURG	1 884	890	455	462	858	433	454	1 801	77	462	77	56
REITZ	11 370	5 534	2 651	2 881	4 958	2 556	2 660	10 573	304	2 881	304	399
ROUXVILLE	5 663	1 566	1 902	2 082	1 373	856	904	3 246	113	2 082	113	113
SASOLBURG	14 638	2 979	4 672	6 661	2 985	2 247	2 676	8 216	326	6 661	326	308
SENEKAL	13 790	7 050	2 919	3 400	6 541	3 236	3 589	14 003	421	3 400	421	637
SMITHFIELD	2 673	1 223	653	717	1 063	572	609	2 351	80	717	80	107
THABA NCHU	27 167	10 248	8 336	7 262	9 579	8 753	8 689	28 882	1 321	7 262	1 321	1 861
THEUNISSEN	20 164	1 983	8 055	10 002	1 811	1 334	1 471	4 779	124	10 002	124	163
TROMPSBURG	1 328	511	346	429	487	352	352	1 230	42	429	42	39
VENTERSBURG	3 556	1 621	881	954	1 512	880	915	3 408	100	954	100	101
VILJOENSKROON	38 759	6 274	11 777	20 302	5 918	3 492	3 933	13 815	406	20 302	406	472
VIRGINIA	47 900	1 257	16 688	29 804	1 130	809	1 006	3 023	151	29 804	151	78

Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994

Table 23: Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994															
District	Male Non-urban						Female Non-urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
VREDE	13 863	6 737	3 078	3 679	369	13 438	6 298	3 184	3 473	369	13 438	6 298	3 184	3 473	483
VREDEFORT	4 355	1 911	996	1 301	147	4 213	1 881	1 062	1 124	146	4 213	1 881	1 062	1 124	146
WELKOM	99 541	1 951	29 779	67 733	78	5 409	1 903	1 574	1 830	102	5 409	1 903	1 574	1 830	102
WEPENER	3 372	1 421	827	1 012	112	2 971	1 309	734	819	109	2 971	1 309	734	819	109
WESSELSBRON	5 977	2 683	1 417	1 776	101	5 860	2 635	1 415	1 670	140	5 860	2 635	1 415	1 670	140
WINBURG	4 954	2 334	1 089	1 351	180	4 777	2 119	1 180	1 303	175	4 777	2 119	1 180	1 303	175
WITSIESHOEK	166 042	77 202	55 778	25 378	7 684	192 450	74 686	59 862	47 861	10 041	192 450	74 686	59 862	47 861	10 041
ZASTRON	5 029	2 441	1 173	1 281	134	4 590	2 154	1 091	1 154	191	4 590	2 154	1 091	1 154	191
Total Free State	767 712	245 136	224 822	278 017	19 737	560 005	231 655	153 685	149 826	24 839	560 005	231 655	153 685	149 826	24 839
ALBERTON	828	312	248	238	30	871	358	237	244	32	871	358	237	244	32
BENONI	2 166	392	600	1 124	50	1 105	330	330	390	55	1 105	330	330	390	55
BOKSBURG	1 070	404	320	307	39	1 130	465	307	317	41	1 130	465	307	317	41
BRAKPAN	494	186	148	142	18	520	214	141	146	19	520	214	141	146	19
BRONKHORSTSPRUIT	11 802	3 463	3 449	4 361	529	10 384	3 376	3 042	3 499	467	10 384	3 376	3 042	3 499	467
CULLINAN	12 535	1 855	3 509	6 818	353	6 188	1 820	1 692	2 386	290	6 188	1 820	1 692	2 386	290
GERMISTON	1 298	490	388	373	47	1 368	562	372	384	50	1 368	562	372	384	50
HEIDELBERG	6 650	2 227	2 049	2 156	218	5 572	2 019	1 593	1 713	247	5 572	2 019	1 593	1 713	247
JOHANNESBURG	8 622	1 415	4 049	2 988	170	4 489	1 222	1 345	1 728	194	4 489	1 222	1 345	1 728	194
KEMPTON PARK	1 950	416	623	864	47	1 503	414	440	609	40	1 503	414	440	609	40
KRUGERSDORP	15 204	3 831	4 672	6 072	629	12 937	3 702	3 899	4 818	518	12 937	3 702	3 899	4 818	518
NIGEL	5 432	1 851	1 487	1 840	254	5 184	1 912	1 358	1 677	237	5 184	1 912	1 358	1 677	237
OBERHOLZER	1 863	373	613	848	29	1 136	383	354	364	35	1 136	383	354	364	35
PRETORIA	10 557	2 052	3 085	4 983	437	8 140	1 906	2 289	3 580	365	8 140	1 906	2 289	3 580	365
RANDBURG	6 585*	378	2 877	3 300	30	1 139	318	326	478	17	1 139	318	326	478	17
RANDFONTEIN	8 257	1 662	2 375	4 038	182	5 381	1 736	1 634	1 825	186	5 381	1 736	1 634	1 825	186
ROODEPOORT	4 144	328	1 202	2 571	43	1 143	432	314	378	19	1 143	432	314	378	19
SOSHANGUVE	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
SPRINGS	1 404	459	463	433	49	1 286	471	362	400	53	1 286	471	362	400	53
VANDERBIJLPARK	7 555	2 498	1 968	2 777	312	6 824	2 337	1 764	2 433	290	6 824	2 337	1 764	2 433	290

Table 23: Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994															
District	Male Non-urban						Female Non-urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
KLIPRIVIER	14 693	7 174	3 688	3 396	435	14 376	5 397	3 912	4 274	793	14 376	5 397	3 912	4 274	793
KRANSKOP	3 891	1 496	1 136	1 165	94	3 762	1 645	982	970	165	3 762	1 645	982	970	165
KWA MAPUMULU	101 295	63 673	16 673	16 449	4 500	141 027	58 775	33 450	34 903	13 899	141 027	58 775	33 450	34 903	13 899
LIONS RIVER	18 094	6 110	5 945	5 527	512	15 006	5 292	4 834	4 301	579	15 006	5 292	4 834	4 301	579
LOWER TUGELA	35 680	10 260	11 223	13 299	898	28 817	9 976	8 561	9 179	1 101	28 817	9 976	8 561	9 179	1 101
LOWER UMFOLZOI	11 096	2 092	3 516	5 315	173	7 280	2 316	2 224	2 538	202	7 280	2 316	2 224	2 538	202
MADADENI	74 352	38 559	19 951	14 002	1 840	77 300	32 526	20 036	20 228	4 510	77 300	32 526	20 036	20 228	4 510
MAHLABATINI	65 837	39 178	14 820	9 254	2 585	73 028	33 276	19 721	17 110	2 921	73 028	33 276	19 721	17 110	2 921
MOOIRIVIER	9 694	4 277	2 777	2 387	253	8 672	2 223	3 097	3 258	94	8 672	2 223	3 097	3 258	94
MOUNT CURRIE	14 159	6 309	3 337	4 118	395	12 045	5 240	3 201	3 164	440	12 045	5 240	3 201	3 164	440
MSINGA	75 948	43 547	18 439	11 103	2 859	90 636	43 152	21 874	20 657	4 953	90 636	43 152	21 874	20 657	4 953
MTONJANENI	4 147	1 140	1 517	1 378	112	4 530	1 967	1 033	1 349	181	4 530	1 967	1 033	1 349	181
MTUNZINI	8 048	1 678	2 731	3 482	157	5 076	1 129	2 282	1 506	159	5 076	1 129	2 282	1 506	159
NDWEDWE	123 864	70 460	21 152	28 008	4 244	220 113	83 167	45 928	48 308	42 710	220 113	83 167	45 928	48 308	42 710
NEW HANOVER	16 678	5 878	5 074	5 350	376	15 434	4 205	5 502	5 444	283	15 434	4 205	5 502	5 444	283
NEWCASTLE	8 843	3 264	2 197	3 158	224	6 844	2 365	2 195	2 050	234	6 844	2 365	2 195	2 050	234
NGOTSHE	13 537	5 867	3 640	3 633	397	12 723	5 350	3 178	3 771	424	12 723	5 350	3 178	3 771	424
NKANDLA	64 457	38 100	15 033	8 639	2 685	77 667	25 340	24 481	24 309	3 537	77 667	25 340	24 481	24 309	3 537
NONGOMA	85 467	52 653	19 563	10 674	2 577	95 412	41 463	23 675	23 760	6 514	95 412	41 463	23 675	23 760	6 514
NQUTU	95 757	52 886	24 706	15 075	3 090	104 008	49 996	25 947	23 430	4 635	104 008	49 996	25 947	23 430	4 635
NTUZUMA	37 164	14 761	11 317	10 527	559	44 589	20 064	11 723	10 677	2 125	44 589	20 064	11 723	10 677	2 125
OKHAHLAMBA	90 159	52 270	21 293	13 452	3 144	103 214	33 924	33 530	33 926	1 834	103 214	33 924	33 530	33 926	1 834
ONGOYE	76 324	37 977	21 365	14 880	2 102	78 318	36 233	19 402	18 922	3 761	78 318	36 233	19 402	18 922	3 761
PAULPIETERSBURG	9 480	4 330	2 417	2 448	285	7 829	3 186	2 407	1 958	278	7 829	3 186	2 407	1 958	278
PIETERMARITZBURG	10 176	3 143	3 343	3 391	299	8 990	4 164	2 216	2 219	391	8 990	4 164	2 216	2 219	391
PINETOWN	7 233	2 228	2 424	2 483	98	6 528	2 242	1 929	2 108	249	6 528	2 242	1 929	2 108	249
POLELA	2 443	736	751	896	60	1 807	570	637	573	27	1 807	570	637	573	27
PORT SHEPSTONE	13 369	2 855	4 469	5 739	306	8 475	3 255	2 321	2 580	319	8 475	3 255	2 321	2 580	319
RICHMOND	12 529	3 598	4 102	4 466	363	9 842	2 727	2 861	3 915	339	9 842	2 727	2 861	3 915	339
SIMDLANGENTSHA	57 456	33 036	13 913	8 746	1 761	62 010	26 919	17 167	15 598	2 326	62 010	26 919	17 167	15 598	2 326
UBOMBO	60 305	33 831	14 185	10 545	1 744	64 949	30 927	16 721	14 867	2 434	64 949	30 927	16 721	14 867	2 434

Table 23: Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994															
District	Male Non-urban						Female Non-urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
UMLAZI	6	4	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
UMVOTI	14 125	5 736	4 157	3 851	381	15 843	4 702	5 055	5 536	550	15 843	4 702	5 055	5 536	550
UMZINTO	11 836	2 782	4 223	4 548	283	7 645	2 594	2 645	2 090	316	7 645	2 594	2 645	2 090	316
UNDERBERG	5 077	1 630	1 557	1 754	136	3 786	1 214	1 059	1 363	150	3 786	1 214	1 059	1 363	150
UTRECHT	15 887	6 121	4 661	4 752	353	11 299	3 827	3 027	3 904	541	11 299	3 827	3 027	3 904	541
VRYHEID	38 930	12 380	11 652	14 093	805	26 922	12 925	6 739	6 314	944	26 922	12 925	6 739	6 314	944
VULAMEHLO	63 543	36 232	15 189	9 857	2 265	71 848	40 969	17 175	11 144	2 560	71 848	40 969	17 175	11 144	2 560
VULINDLELA	71 707	32 817	20 128	16 725	2 037	75 612	32 728	19 070	19 811	4 003	75 612	32 728	19 070	19 811	4 003
WEENEN	4 597	2 389	1 108	910	190	4 768	1 931	1 380	1 296	161	4 768	1 931	1 380	1 296	161
Total KwaZulu/Natal	2 441 207	1 291 167	579 362	489 682	80 996	2 892 044	1 155 751	733 522	756 201	246 570	2 892 044	1 155 751	733 522	756 201	246 570
AMERSFOORT	4 512	2 242	1 024	1 050	196	4 743	2 391	1 047	1 066	239	4 743	2 391	1 047	1 066	239
BALFOUR	10 501	4 192	2 474	3 199	636	9 774	4 094	2 349	2 615	716	9 774	4 094	2 349	2 615	716
BARBERTON	30 566	6 536	10 364	12 496	1 170	17 463	6 200	4 881	5 677	705	17 463	6 200	4 881	5 677	705
BELFAST	8 211	2 944	2 274	2 532	461	6 974	3 012	1 604	1 797	561	6 974	3 012	1 604	1 797	561
BETHAL	22 163	5 602	6 185	9 607	769	14 053	5 636	3 783	3 873	761	14 053	5 636	3 783	3 873	761
CAROLINA	10 653	3 873	3 160	3 059	561	9 414	3 791	2 559	2 506	558	9 414	3 791	2 559	2 506	558
DELMAS	9 932	3 235	2 876	3 225	596	8 573	3 329	2 212	2 394	638	8 573	3 329	2 212	2 394	638
EERSTEHOEK	75 822	39 872	19 429	12 465	4 056	88 104	41 243	23 172	18 068	5 621	88 104	41 243	23 172	18 068	5 621
ERMELO	23 646	10 149	5 879	6 466	1 152	21 781	9 809	5 242	5 301	1 429	21 781	9 809	5 242	5 301	1 429
GROBLERSDAL	25 011	7 730	8 771	7 238	1 272	21 996	7 452	6 557	6 639	1 348	21 996	7 452	6 557	6 639	1 348
HIGHVELD RIDGE/HOEVELDRIF	31 925	2 000	11 019	18 539	367	4 709	1 749	1 263	1 409	288	4 709	1 749	1 263	1 409	288
LYDENBURG	11 491	3 596	3 112	4 019	764	9 967	3 557	2 497	3 229	684	9 967	3 557	2 497	3 229	684
MAPULANENG	96 817	52 950	26 146	15 251	2 470	117 466	51 777	32 978	28 787	3 924	117 466	51 777	32 978	28 787	3 924
MBIBANA	23 829	11 404	6 588	4 551	1 286	27 054	11 883	7 274	6 017	1 880	27 054	11 883	7 274	6 017	1 880
MDUTJANA	40 101	19 678	11 543	6 518	2 362	47 719	19 995	12 892	10 554	4 278	47 719	19 995	12 892	10 554	4 278
MHALA	112 314	67 941	27 394	14 325	2 654	137 383	66 189	35 606	31 284	4 304	137 383	66 189	35 606	31 284	4 304
MIDDELBURG	37 121	9 814	10 346	15 521	1 440	25 327	9 728	6 599	7 368	1 632	25 327	9 728	6 599	7 368	1 632
MKOBOLA	82 156	38 342	23 543	16 121	4 150	92 818	39 625	25 609	21 296	6 288	92 818	39 625	25 609	21 296	6 288
MORETELE 2	25 839	13 450	6 578	4 146	1 665	31 595	13 393	7 669	7 440	3 093	31 595	13 393	7 669	7 440	3 093

Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994

District	Male Non-urban						Female Non-urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
MOUTSE	40 892	21 284	10 411	6 562	2 635	49 999	21 194	12 137	11 773	4 895					
NELSPRUIT	20 631	5 474	5 866	7 893	1 398	15 985	4 970	4 489	5 576	950					
NKOMAZI	111 391	66 125	24 507	15 675	5 084	132 043	65 994	31 731	27 211	7 107					
NSIKAZI	110 689	56 255	27 449	22 005	4 980	122 700	57 007	31 520	27 705	6 468					
PILGRIM'S REST	12 618	1 587	3 849	6 655	527	6 915	1 789	1 728	3 159	239					
PIET RETIEF	21 239	7 845	5 774	6 886	934	19 313	7 906	5 004	5 324	1 079					
STANDERTON	20 126	9 045	4 794	5 235	1 052	19 460	9 000	4 559	4 610	1 291					
VOLKSRUST	6 131	2 223	1 454	2 201	253	4 878	2 263	1 149	1 123	343					
WAKKERSTROOM	5 351	2 525	1 467	1 089	270	5 242	2 577	1 236	1 126	303					
WATERVAL-BOVEN	2 035	545	578	754	158	1 558	530	418	466	144					
WITBANK	26 297	3 796	8 026	13 740	735	11 186	3 827	3 001	3 693	665					
WITRIVIER	12 757	1 832	3 896	6 161	868	8 247	1 718	2 375	3 679	475					
Total Mpumalanga	1 072 767	484 086	286 776	254 984	46 921	1 094 439	483 628	285 140	262 765	62 906					
BARKLY WEST	8 856	2 720	2 376	3 445	315	6 710	2 585	1 769	2 040	316					
BRITSTOWN	1 146	401	319	390	36	924	299	284	306	35					
CALVINIA	3 314	840	821	1 454	199	2 603	788	665	1 001	149					
CARNARVON	1 484	364	367	651	102	1 305	360	381	485	79					
COLESBERG	1 837	694	499	589	55	1 689	662	471	501	55					
DE AAR	820	255	260	281	24	685	258	189	223	15					
FRASERBURG	978	235	286	412	45	785	206	253	291	35					
GORDONIA	24 097	7 937	6 906	8 132	1 122	22 882	7 772	6 656	7 283	1 171					
HANOVER	727	237	236	237	17	589	205	177	192	15					
HARTSWATER	8 550	2 747	2 118	3 332	353	7 701	2 713	1 997	2 715	276					
HAY	2 665	845	768	936	116	2 269	833	634	710	92					
HERBERT	7 717	2 983	2 094	2 357	283	7 320	3 004	1 954	2 062	300					
HOPETOWN	2 130	719	634	695	82	1 874	691	532	581	70					
KENHARDT	1 882	408	477	892	105	1 416	351	388	609	68					
KIMBERLEY	3 946	1 367	1 183	1 250	146	3 509	1 278	1 012	1 069	150					
KURUMAN	6 038	2 036	1 540	2 306	156	4 549	2 058	1 128	1 237	126					

Table 23: Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994															
District	Male Non-urban						Female Non-urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
NAMAKWALAND	3 226	559	894	1 529	244	2 067	573	511	833	150	2 067	573	511	833	150
NOUPOORT	480	171	136	155	18	423	158	115	127	23	423	158	115	127	23
PHILIPSTOWN	1 384	374	457	506	47	1 169	385	370	378	36	1 169	385	370	378	36
POSTMASBURG	4 181	1 173	1 238	1 582	188	3 104	1 086	903	996	119	3 104	1 086	903	996	119
PRIESKA	3 032	909	790	1 210	123	2 655	912	715	919	109	2 655	912	715	919	109
RICHMOND	1 280	368	401	473	38	1 038	360	319	326	33	1 038	360	319	326	33
SUTHERLAND	805	161	217	366	61	671	170	186	275	40	671	170	186	275	40
VICTORIA-WEST	1 976	676	551	689	60	1 732	607	497	561	67	1 732	607	497	561	67
WARRENTON	4 062	1 321	1 062	1 484	195	3 739	1 379	930	1 231	199	3 739	1 379	930	1 231	199
WILLISTON	844	184	237	373	50	707	182	205	292	28	707	182	205	292	28
Total Northern Cape	97 457	30 684	26 867	35 726	4 180	84 115	29 875	23 241	27 243	3 756	84 115	29 875	23 241	27 243	3 756
BOCHUM	67 631	41 960	15 507	7 823	2 341	87 764	42 142	21 084	20 277	4 261	87 764	42 142	21 084	20 277	4 261
BOLOBEDU	86 053	51 579	20 392	11 697	2 385	109 971	51 037	26 738	27 521	4 675	109 971	51 037	26 738	27 521	4 675
DZANANI	54 017	32 531	11 941	7 390	2 155	77 609	32 884	19 875	19 813	5 037	77 609	32 884	19 875	19 813	5 037
ELLISRAS	9 664	2 120	2 983	4 297	264	5 575	2 004	1 474	1 864	233	5 575	2 004	1 474	1 864	233
GIYANI	90 648	55 914	21 404	11 409	1 921	113 907	56 273	27 873	25 845	3 916	113 907	56 273	27 873	25 845	3 916
HLANGANANI	55 774	34 092	13 935	6 270	1 477	71 684	33 737	17 261	17 216	3 470	71 684	33 737	17 261	17 216	3 470
LETABA	27 588	6 876	8 419	11 508	785	24 299	6 480	7 676	9 561	582	24 299	6 480	7 676	9 561	582
LULEKANI	17 957	8 498	4 870	4 403	186	17 962	7 967	5 292	4 506	217	17 962	7 967	5 292	4 506	217
MALAMULELE	78 635	52 026	17 359	7 532	1 718	102 095	51 244	23 893	22 746	4 212	102 095	51 244	23 893	22 746	4 212
MESSINA	6 705	2 091	2 446	1 969	199	5 691	2 001	1 868	1 672	150	5 691	2 001	1 868	1 672	150
MOKERONG	193 588	61 186	44 813	68 597	18 990	238 873	58 626	56 530	98 965	24 752	238 873	58 626	56 530	98 965	24 752
MUTALE	25 860	15 584	5 519	3 609	1 148	35 058	15 636	8 471	8 602	2 349	35 058	15 636	8 471	8 602	2 349
NAMAKGALE	13 447	7 099	3 458	2 653	237	14 800	6 991	3 891	3 585	333	14 800	6 991	3 891	3 585	333
NAPHUNO	73 832	40 289	19 100	12 262	2 181	90 488	40 796	23 709	22 343	3 640	90 488	40 796	23 709	22 343	3 640
NEBO	139 149	26 567	32 886	62 659	17 037	178 569	25 196	42 683	89 965	20 725	178 569	25 196	42 683	89 965	20 725
PHALABORWA	10 187	1 838	3 646	4 382	321	6 417	1 736	1 908	2 557	216	6 417	1 736	1 908	2 557	216
PIETERSBURG	14 000	3 392	4 348	5 725	535	11 280	3 173	3 152	4 517	438	11 280	3 173	3 152	4 517	438
POTGIETERSBURG	26 912	10 246	7 063	8 568	1 035	26 037	9 908	6 817	8 391	921	26 037	9 908	6 817	8 391	921

Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994

Table 23: Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994															
District	Male Non-urban						Female Non-urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
RITAVI	62 027	33 681	16 427	10 242	1 677	72 935	32 131	19 500	18 314	2 990					
SEKGOSESE	55 651	33 336	13 867	6 755	1 693	71 508	33 350	17 455	16 819	3 884					
SEKHUKHUNELAND	182 262	46 814	45 616	72 985	16 847	226 522	45 117	57 720	102 619	21 066					
SESHEGO	120 174	69 053	29 760	16 908	4 453	148 145	66 930	36 137	36 694	8 384					
SOUTPANSBERG	14 588	3 913	4 071	5 989	615	12 284	3 482	3 284	4 907	611					
THABAMOPOO	152 316	81 704	43 304	22 672	4 636	180 992	80 369	48 597	43 296	8 730					
THABAZIMBI	27 430	4 118	7 903	15 014	395	10 767	4 073	3 065	3 308	321					
THOHOYANDOU	98 596	59 401	20 986	14 490	3 719	137 107	58 894	34 455	35 902	7 856					
VUWANI	62 276	38 275	13 470	8 143	2 388	88 132	38 591	21 975	21 880	5 686					
WARMBAD	12 615	4 393	3 153	4 481	588	11 329	4 403	2 832	3 592	502					
WATERBERG	18 892	7 242	5 450	5 554	646	17 464	7 187	4 540	5 083	654					
Total Northern Province	1 798 474	835 620	444 096	425 986	92 572	2 195 284	822 358	549 755	682 360	140 811					
BAFOKENG	62 783	14 905	18 682	20 966	8 230	50 414	17 276	11 939	13 745	7 454					
BLOEMHOF	2 676	1 214	596	748	118	2 655	1 270	622	657	106					
BRITS	32 731	7 791	10 316	13 283	1 341	25 084	7 497	7 311	9 304	972					
CHRISTIANA	2 929	1 157	801	859	112	2 527	1 106	652	681	88					
COLIGNY	8 157	3 738	2 161	2 018	240	8 085	3 728	2 150	1 909	298					
DELAREYVILLE	14 609	7 024	3 474	3 738	373	14 440	7 040	3 459	3 557	384					
DITSOBOTLA	73 691	38 154	16 474	11 975	7 088	88 537	39 456	21 387	19 376	8 318					
GANYESA	31 778	17 406	5 298	3 878	5 196	40 448	18 172	8 470	8 050	5 756					
KLERKSDORP	63 618	6 808	19 093	37 125	592	15 706	6 611	4 075	4 417	603					
KOSTER	11 135	4 672	2 767	3 200	496	10 349	4 302	2 657	2 905	485					
KUDUMANE	59 470	32 507	11 661	9 262	6 040	74 057	33 247	16 957	16 716	7 137					
LEHURUTSHE	43 664	23 946	8 504	5 544	5 670	55 625	24 664	12 446	11 385	7 130					
LICHTENBURG	26 809	11 856	6 932	7 188	833	26 963	12 364	6 942	6 724	933					
MADIKWE	25 376	14 449	5 706	3 719	1 502	32 439	15 015	7 913	6 938	2 573					
MANKWE	54 955	27 315	13 565	11 143	2 932	66 210	27 567	17 317	16 742	4 584					
MARICO	14 415	5 197	3 895	4 703	620	13 244	5 311	3 439	3 906	588					
MOLOPO	68 597	29 879	16 519	14 681	2 518	73 984	32 661	19 199	18 609	3 515					

Table 23: Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994												
District	Male Non-urban						Female Non-urban					
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+		
	MORETELE 1	113 099	56 577	28 272	23 713	4 537	129 070	56 908	33 166	31 632	7 364	
ODI I	166 586	90 163	45 497	25 329	5 597	187 872	98 024	49 412	32 488	7 948		
ODI II	15 270	6 971	4 043	3 721	535	18 118	7 096	4 972	5 292	758		
POTCHEFSTROOM	38 074	6 712	12 539	17 997	826	18 594	6 842	4 925	5 966	861		
RUSTENBURG	51 017	8 601	15 771	25 644	1 001	23 982	8 778	6 646	7 658	900		
SCHWEIZER-RENEKE	15 491	7 890	3 476	3 688	437	15 840	7 984	3 726	3 632	498		
SWARTRUGGENS	5 299	1 648	1 509	1 917	225	4 262	1 623	1 132	1 338	169		
TAUNG	66 532	39 831	13 566	9 789	3 346	83 225	40 753	19 666	18 437	4 369		
VENTERSDORP	14 232	5 970	3 765	3 968	529	13 556	6 027	3 479	3 522	528		
VRYBURG	34 013	14 953	8 531	9 698	831	31 188	14 385	8 178	8 000	625		
WOLMARANSSTAD	17 870	8 394	4 339	4 593	544	17 449	8 282	4 338	4 220	609		
Total North West	1 129 876	495 728	287 752	284 087	62 309	1 143 923	513 989	286 575	267 806	75 553		
BEAUFORT-WESWEST	2 401	674	661	968	98	2 171	754	607	731	79		
BELLVILLE	9 213	2 337	2 971	3 697	208	7 104	2 264	2 259	2 412	169		
BREDASDORP	3 660	1 219	1 014	1 259	168	3 320	1 193	881	1 074	172		
CALEDON	22 770	4 568	9 231	8 604	367	13 402	4 536	4 264	4 280	322		
CALITZDORP	1 510	533	413	476	88	1 514	562	406	476	70		
CAPE/KAAP	2 115	493	636	943	43	1 951	500	700	715	36		
CERES	13 382	3 532	5 098	4 472	280	10 547	3 568	3 562	3 154	263		
CLANWILLIAM	6 893	2 292	1 962	2 309	330	6 385	2 277	1 830	1 981	297		
GEORGE	7 974	2 431	2 432	2 774	337	7 252	2 392	2 152	2 413	295		
GOODWOOD	5 043	1 680	1 396	1 736	231	4 576	1 643	1 215	1 481	237		
HEIDELBERG	1 609	498	469	590	52	1 483	522	414	492	55		
HERMANUS	1 111	290	312	415	94	999	312	263	333	91		
HOPEFIELD	1 455	329	550	532	44	1 092	334	327	379	52		
KNYSNA	5 408	1 516	1 460	2 131	301	4 903	1 543	1 311	1 796	253		
KUILSRIVIER	2 630	677	806	1 074	73	2 204	655	681	813	55		
LADISMITH	2 381	797	641	818	125	2 345	828	663	737	117		
LAINGSBURG	1 143	322	268	482	71	1 048	316	295	390	47		

Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994

Table 23: Population: Male/female non-urban, 1994															
District	Male Non-urban						Female Non-urban								
	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+	Total	<1-14	15-29	30-64	65+
MALMESBURY	14 894	3 523	5 865	5 172	334	10 374	3 567	3 196	3 310	301					
MONTAGU	2 844	901	817	1 012	114	2 580	928	707	839	106					
MOORREESBURG	2 113	676	554	814	69	1 790	676	422	631	61					
MOSSEL BAY	5 197	924	2 266	1 832	175	2 710	847	709	988	166					
MURRAYSBURG	948	264	293	365	26	787	268	237	265	17					
OUTSHOORN	5 313	1 957	1 440	1 633	283	5 492	2 061	1 592	1 610	229					
PAARL	24 071	5 039	8 550	10 077	405	11 043	3 490	4 820	2 291	442					
PIKETBERG	7 136	1 912	2 232	2 717	275	5 711	1 931	1 626	1 897	257					
PRINCE ALBERT	1 381	469	351	495	66	1 329	466	363	453	47					
RIVERSDAL	4 702	1 489	1 321	1 664	228	4 178	1 368	1 223	1 400	187					
ROBERTSON	6 898	2 139	2 058	2 518	183	6 274	2 208	1 845	2 041	180					
SIMONSTAD	1 075	326	297	432	20	1 038	307	326	384	21					
SOMERSET WEST	4 034	1 082	1 275	1 569	108	3 076	976	972	1 024	104					
STELLENBOSCH	8 870	2 438	2 840	3 357	235	7 793	2 514	2 413	2 632	234					
STRAND	719	174	210	310	25	531	161	149	212	9					
SWELLENBAM	6 402	1 985	1 834	2 358	225	5 266	1 834	1 525	1 724	183					
TULBAGH	5 906	1 712	2 054	2 001	139	4 678	1 614	1 442	1 502	120					
UNIONDALE	2 124	741	616	674	93	2 037	783	579	592	83					
VANRHYNSDORP	1 578	417	458	619	84	1 259	403	314	469	73					
VREDENBURG	826	212	238	332	44	582	144	185	236	17					
VREDENDAL	6 848	1 725	2 114	2 756	253	6 084	1 862	1 823	2 178	221					
WELLINGTON	4 739	1 400	1 637	1 603	99	4 259	1 433	1 283	1 423	120					
WORCESTER	19 864	5 432	6 468	7 480	484	15 944	5 398	4 933	5 165	448					
WYNBERG	7 518	2 194	2 431	2 397	496	5 783	1 828	1 676	1 869	410					
Total Western Cape	236 698	63 319	78 539	87 467	7 373	182 894	61 266	56 190	58 792	6 646					

District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
ABERDEEN	8 538	1 328	2	6 130	1 078
ADELAIDE	16 689	12 868	3	2 373	1 445
ALBANY	76 231	53 056	494	9 212	13 469
ALBERT	18 771	14 348	10	1 859	2 554
ALEXANDRIA	29 492	23 697	6	3 180	2 609
ALIWAL NORTH	30 002	22 910	52	3 052	3 988
BARKLY EAST	14 288	12 315	0	596	1 377
BATHURST	35 889	29 281	7	1 507	5 094
BEDFORD	17 571	13 898	2	2 675	996
BIZANA	169 471	169 471	0	0	0
CACADU/GLEN GREY	252 450	252 450	0	0	0
CATHCART	16 488	14 873	0	248	1 367
CENTANI	103 259	103 259	0	0	0
COFIMVABA/ST. MARKS	116 402	116 402	0	0	0
CRADOCK	40 362	24 415	12	10 652	5 283
DUTYWA/IDUTYWA	103 836	103 836	0	0	0
EAST LONDON	260 537	138 964	3 790	31 846	85 937
ELLIOT	16 352	14 220	0	878	1 254
ENGCOBO	196 344	196 344	0	0	0
FORT BEAUFORT	25 147	19 685	8	3 330	2 124
GATAYANA/WILLOWVALE	120 682	120 682	0	0	0
GCUWA/BUTTERWORTH	85 280	85 276	4	0	0
GRAAFF-REINET	36 134	7 303	7	23 550	5 274
HANKEY	26 524	9 863	6	14 388	2 267
HERSCHEL	141 542	141 542	0	0	0
HEWU *	103 359	103 359	0	0	0
HOFMEYR	5 439	3 935	1	1 017	486
HUMANSDORP	46 197	10 786	10	24 824	10 577
INDWE	10 721	9 725	12	493	491
JANSENVILLE	10 528	3 638	1	5 510	1 379
JOUBERTINA	14 290	2 482	23	9 894	1 891

District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
KEISKAMMAHOEK	47 088	47 086	2	0	0
KING WILLIAM'S TOWN	32 610	13 483	608	8 226	10 293
KIRKWOOD	33 863	24 011	4	6 709	3 139
KOMGA	15 831	13 712	0	496	1 623
KWABHACA	137 892	137 892	0	0	0
LADY GREY	8 358	6 965	0	675	718
LIBODE	119 202	119 202	0	0	0
LUSIKISIKI	281 403	281 395	8	0	0
MACLEAR	18 484	16 354	2	642	1 486
MATATIELE/MALUTI	176 359	176 359	0	0	0
MAXESIBENI	78 291	78 291	0	0	0
MDANTSANE	507 766	507 766	0	0	0
MIDDELBURG	23 559	9 442	15	10 859	3 243
MIDDLEDRIFT	73 296	73 292	4	0	0
MOLTENO	12 868	11 157	0	684	1 027
MPOFU/SEYMOUR	16 124	16 124	0	0	0
MQANDULI	163 692	163 692	0	0	0
MT. FLETCHER	133 172	133 172	0	0	0
NGQELENI	140 895	140 895	0	0	0
NQAMAKWE	111 921	111 921	0	0	0
PEARSTON	5 363	1 699	6	3 195	463
PEDDIE	87 034	87 034	0	0	0
PORT ELIZABETH	819 174	476 374	9 307	176 705	156 788
QUEENSTOWN	49 140	30 871	217	7 160	10 892
QUMBU	122 519	122 519	0	0	0
SIPHAQUENI	81 739	81 739	0	0	0
SOMERSET EAST	32 404	19 237	17	9 661	3 489
STERKSTROOM	8 483	7 556	0	224	703
STEYNSBURG	11 568	8 843	1	1 693	1 031
STEYTLERVILLE	5 692	1 410	0	3 583	699
STUTTERHEIM	44 424	41 034	0	538	2 852

District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
TABANKULU	101 273	101 273	0	0	0
TARKA	10 556	8 728	0	826	1 002
TSOLO	99 621	99 621	0	0	0
TSOMO	105 997	105 997	0	0	0
UITENHAGE	194 709	103 536	1 116	48 299	41 758
UMTATA	270 763	270 763	0	0	0
UMZIMKULU	156 637	156 637	0	0	0
UMZIMVUBU	55 303	55 303	0	0	0
VENTERSTAD	6 274	3 513	0	2 279	482
VICTORIA EAST	92 228	92 228	0	0	0
WILLOWMORE	11 398	406	3	9 664	1 325
WODEHOUSE	17 210	15 411	0	455	1 344
XALANGA/CALA	54 609	54 609	0	0	0
XHORA/ELLIOTDALE	70 713	70 713	0	0	0
ZWELITSHA	261 091	261 089	2	0	0
Total Eastern Cape	7 057 411	6 196 565	15 762	449 787	395 297
BETHLEHEM	89 184	70 775	8	1 458	16 943
BETHULIE	10 128	6 778	0	1 796	1 554
BLOEMFONTEIN	326 772	179 420	467	27 351	119 534
BOSHOF	35 575	29 655	14	2 421	3 485
BOTHAVILLE	60 636	55 061	2	242	5 331
BOTSHABELO	194 628	193 880	0	748	0
BRANDFORT	26 071	22 643	4	504	2 920
BULTFONTEIN	31 663	28 921	0	143	2 599
CLOCOLAN	20 594	18 747	0	43	1 804
DEWETSDORP	15 109	13 583	1	52	1 473
EDENBURG	7 623	5 137	2	1 475	1 009
EXCELSIOR	20 028	17 863	1	543	1 621
FAURESMITH	9 646	4 986	2	3 471	1 187

District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
FICKSBURG	40 783	35 770	5	551	4 457
FOURIESBURG	18 909	17 773	0	10	1 126
FRANKFORT	49 626	44 312	3	89	5 222
HARRISMITH	70 262	61 386	4	212	8 660
HEILBRON	45 383	38 922	0	1 828	4 633
HENNENMAN	28 195	23 785	6	74	4 330
HOOPSTAD	31 301	28 651	0	633	2 017
JACOBSDAL	10 624	5 951	0	3 111	1 562
JAGERSFONTEIN	6 926	4 986	0	853	1 087
KOFFIEFONTEIN	11 728	6 796	1	3 324	1 607
KOPPIES	21 978	19 612	4	75	2 287
KROONSTAD	121 767	95 434	53	4 335	21 945
LADYBRAND	33 918	28 786	7	1 215	3 910
LINDLEY	41 767	38 233	0	106	3 428
MARQUARD	19 224	17 990	2	51	1 181
ODENDAALSRUS	108 508	96 446	8	185	11 869
PARYS	53 295	43 241	7	759	9 288
PETRUSBURG	12 290	10 001	1	768	1 520
PHILIPPOLIS	7 627	4 010	1	2 399	1 217
REDDERSBURG	6 695	5 416	2	185	1 092
REITZ	34 223	30 691	2	161	3 369
ROUXVILLE	13 295	10 776	2	1 105	1 412
SASOLBURG	97 544	61 195	12	339	35 998
SENEKAL	46 094	41 753	2	261	4 078
SMITHFIELD	8 825	7 526	7	387	905
THABA 'NCHU	84 626	84 626	0	0	0
THEUNISSEN	43 536	40 969	4	156	2 407
TROMPSBURG	5 606	3 531	0	1 243	832
VENTERSBURG	16 084	14 458	6	120	1 500
VILJOENSKROON	67 768	64 021	5	171	3 571
VIRGINIA	93 493	77 216	28	150	16 099

Table 24: Population groups, 1994					
District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
VREDE	41 629	38 090	0	52	3 487
VREDEFORT	15 018	12 932	4	489	1 593
WELKOM	281 082	216 434	92	8 945	55 611
WEPENER	14 365	12 071	87	853	1 354
WESSELSBRON	29 371	27 039	0	88	2 244
WINBURG	19 641	17 391	0	414	1 836
WITSIESHOEK	386 898	386 383	105	0	410
ZASTRON	15 743	13 806	4	138	1 795
Total Free State	2 903 304	2 435 858	965	76 082	390 399
ALBERTON	407 791	323 305	190	12 927	71 369
BENONI	323 912	221 628	18 651	2 284	81 349
BOKSBURG	217 047	108 955	259	24 196	83 637
BRAKPAN	147 528	94 811	95	6 931	45 691
BRONKHORSTSPRUIT	34 650	25 258	66	269	9 057
CULLINAN	28 366	18 780	18	512	9 056
GERMISTON	183 334	35 589	677	1 973	145 095
HEIDELBERG	82 621	64 155	4 846	625	12 995
JOHANNESBURG	2 608 802	1 932 269	74 794	152 411	449 328
KEMPTON PARK	388 607	280 258	127	1 123	107 099
KRUGERSDORP	203 859	133 984	4 368	1 663	63 844
NIGEL	102 159	74 012	1 359	6 406	20 382
OBERHOLZER	179 859	146 762	181	392	32 524
PRETORIA	719 116	190 229	21 757	27 350	479 780
RANDBURG	366 677	194 742	1 922	4 977	165 036
RANDFONTEIN	124 563	79 542	2 065	11 825	31 131
ROODEPOORT	235 925	98 447	540	7 148	129 790
SOSHANGUVE	170 983	170 561	104	177	141
SPRINGS	173 309	107 291	4 657	516	60 845
VAN DER BIJLPARK	488 568	409 912	24	1 353	77 279

Table 24: Population groups, 1994					
District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
VEREENIGING	277 051	151 316	8 646	26 302	90 787
WESTONARIA	167 776	119 089	18 522	11 898	18 267
WONDERBOOM	282 516	194 871	133	948	86 564
Total Gauteng	7 915 019	5 175 766	164 001	304 206	2 271 046
ALFRED	9 821	6 676	490	1 808	847
BABANANGO	3 322	3 165	10	1	146
BERGVILLE	27 157	24 976	250	28	1 903
CAMPERDOWN	42 616	31 368	2 145	189	8 914
CHATSWORTH	213 180	3 475	208 769	833	103
DANNHAUSER	15 675	11 106	2 496	96	1 977
DUNDEE	36 010	25 476	3 423	1 389	5 722
DURBAN	558 065	94 675	142 717	50 511	270 162
EMBUMBULU	295 265	294 917	0	348	0
EMNAMBITHI	229 132	228 979	26	63	64
EMPUMALANGA	350 586	349 421	1 146	19	0
EMZUMBE	235 102	234 910	8	113	71
ENSELENI	263 290	263 019	19	153	99
ESHOWE	14 969	9 697	489	1 352	3 431
ESTCOURT	54 551	40 253	6 420	967	6 911
EZINGOLWENI	233 929	233 605	47	206	71
GLENCOE	19 619	12 780	2 874	154	3 811
HLABISA (KN)	184 110	184 019	6	42	43
HLABISA	20 044	14 516	150	268	5 110
HLANGANANI	201 891	201 693	22	127	49
IMPENDLE	3 046	2 633	2	27	384
INANDA	346 028	30 651	277 479	19 418	18 480
INGWAVUMA	156 485	156 359	19	17	90
INKANYEZI	186 267	186 098	7	125	37
IXOPO*	24 582	20 814	233	1 397	2 138

Table 24: Population groups, 1994					
District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
KLIPRIVIER	73 233	44 786	12 249	1 663	14 535
KRANSKOP	8 178	7 343	198	43	594
KWA MAPUMULU	242 322	242 115	9	133	65
LIONS RIVER	47 255	32 129	4 234	688	10 204
LOWER TUGELA	106 376	57 230	40 138	1 098	7 910
LOWER UMFOLOZI	63 986	23 887	6 070	869	33 160
MADADENI	357 499	357 119	50	161	169
MAHLABATINI	154 166	154 029	28	55	54
MOOIRIVIER	27 731	24 434	642	117	2 538
MOUNT CURRIE	46 457	36 337	59	5 459	4 602
MSINGA	167 038	166 815	115	54	54
MTONJANENI	11 603	10 350	23	59	1 171
MTUNZINI	20 334	12 484	1 284	763	5 803
NDWEDWE	343 977	343 977	0	0	0
NEW HANOVER	41 945	36 574	2 372	79	2 920
NEWCASTLE	60 838	18 648	13 350	1 665	27 175
NGOTSHE	28 778	27 853	2	12	911
NKANDLA	143 256	143 160	4	29	63
NONGOMA	183 174	182 898	15	100	161
NQUTU	234 336	234 204	34	36	62
NTUZUMA	531 169	530 891	37	198	43
OKHAHLAMBA	214 657	214 515	17	43	82
ONGOYE	193 794	193 631	22	88	53
PAULPIETERSBURG	23 293	21 609	0	10	1 674
PIETERMARITZBURG	265 410	102 048	74 511	19 091	69 760
PINETOWN	215 810	69 684	41 263	7 052	97 811
POLELA	4 765	4 209	3	25	528
PORT SHEPSTONE	76 109	27 642	14 091	1 964	32 412
RICHMOND	25 614	21 073	1 552	352	2 637
SIMDLANGENTSHA	131 936	131 150	672	21	93
UBOMBO	125 536	124 898	49	7	582

Table 24: Population groups, 1994					
District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
UMLAZI	352 676	352 521	0	155	0
UMVOTI	45 575	38 610	3 188	208	3 569
UMZINTO	52 520	19 609	20 600	900	11 411
UNDERBERG	10 453	8 670	4	39	1 740
UTRECHT	30 492	27 314	12	567	2 599
VRYHEID	94 938	80 062	310	788	13 778
VULAMEHLO	135 391	135 322	9	22	38
VULINDLELA	250 321	250 091	31	95	104
WEENEN	13 809	12 780	363	24	642
Total KwaZulu/Natal	8 881 492	7 187 982	886 857	124 383	682 270
AMERSFOORT	40 502	38 923	157	7	1 415
BALFOUR	42 033	36 846	368	70	4 749
BARBERTON	73 465	62 177	473	1 050	9 765
BELFAST	31 840	26 949	135	53	4 703
BETHAL	85 879	67 585	530	340	17 424
CAROLINA	31 563	27 569	265	32	3 697
DELMAS	56 717	46 083	106	390	10 138
EERSTEHOEK	184 552	184 137	20	82	313
ERMELO	127 836	104 832	793	342	21 869
GROBLERSDAL	54 973	46 255	238	53	8 427
HIGHVELD RIDGE/HOEVELDRIF	187 682	135 999	1 993	2 091	47 599
LYDENBURG	39 399	30 493	242	582	8 082
MAPULANENG	232 595	232 078	45	310	162
MBIBANĀ	65 664	65 571	5	26	62
MDUTJANA	129 089	129 023	3	22	41
MHALA	276 255	275 975	14	123	143
MIDDELBURG	155 979	106 089	1 655	3 359	44 876
MKOBOLA	205 808	205 519	27	143	119
MORĀTELE 2	66 822	66 822	0	0	0

Table 24: Population groups, 1994					
District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
MOUTSE	97 610	97 610	0	0	0
NELSPRUIT	64 945	37 876	979	1 030	25 060
NKOMAZI	263 262	262 965	32	161	104
NSIKAZI	310 052	309 446	48	489	69
PILGRIM'S REST	29 040	23 027	21	618	5 374
PIET RETIEF	66 527	57 381	797	322	8 027
STANDERTON	96 124	77 026	1 220	1 781	16 097
VOLKSRUST	35 037	28 563	125	48	6 301
WAKKERSTROOM	40 780	39 611	49	58	1 062
WATERVAL-BOVEN	10 807	8 744	23	3	2 037
WITBANK	211 269	152 297	1 003	3 184	54 785
WITRIVIER	30 060	19 961	48	333	9 718
Total Mpumalanga	3 344 166	3 003 432	11 414	17 102	312 218
BARKLY WEST	37 575	23 717	3	10 908	2 947
BRITSTOWN	6 862	1 254	0	4 762	846
CALVINIA	19 832	101	4	15 894	3 833
CARNARVON	10 324	59	18	8 750	1 497
COLESBERG	16 821	10 376	2	4 762	1 681
DE AAR	28 825	6 855	22	16 802	5 146
FRASERBURG	4 459	7	2	3 580	870
GORDONIA	120 038	14 491	21	88 542	16 984
HANOVER	4 683	2 028	0	2 286	369
HARTSWATER	30 239	18 715	5	5 567	5 952
HAY *	11 381	1 919	1	8 080	1 381
HERBERT	26 950	10 792	102	13 717	2 339
HOPETOWN	11 733	1 215	1	9 047	1 470
KENHARDT	11 911	261	20	9 793	1 837
KIMBERLEY	186 024	82 663	1 632	64 336	37 393
KURUMAN	24 135	12 458	1	4 600	7 076

District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
NAMAKWALAND	70 507	3 151	3	57 300	10 053
NOUPOORT	9 222	4 566	0	3 347	1 309
PHILIPSTOWN	9 308	2 524	4	5 608	1 172
POSTMASBURG	61 499	23 343	8	23 191	14 957
PRIESKA	20 226	2 782	0	15 196	2 248
RICHMOND	9 713	1 424	2	7 559	728
SUTHERLAND	3 679	47	1	2 746	885
VICTORIA-WEST	12 455	1 231	1	9 618	1 605
WARRENTON	24 017	16 863	50	3 570	3 534
WILLISTON	4 327	13	1	3 409	904
Total Northern Cape	776 745	242 855	1 904	402 970	129 016
BOCHUM	155 395	155 317	3	33	42
BOLOBEDU	211 829	211 717	17	54	41
DZANANI	133 563	133 563	0	0	0
ELLISRAS	35 221	20 690	4	62	14 465
GIYANI	235 274	234 495	10	57	712
HLANGANANI	127 459	127 339	5	32	83
LETABA	71 652	56 374	51	271	14 956
LULEKANI	44 801	44 739	1	18	43
MALAMULELE	191 030	190 867	5	62	96
MESSINA	34 681	29 635	7	124	4 915
MOKERONG	493 114	492 870	20	116	108
MUTALE	66 186	66 186	0	0	0
NAMAKGALE	86 122	86 045	14	35	28
NAPHUNO	183 680	183 583	12	40	45
NEBO	355 555	355 303	35	65	152
PHALABORWA	44 549	21 866	32	200	22 451
PIETERSBURG	105 497	39 633	3 581	4 743	57 540
POTGIETERSRUS	90 184	68 778	643	231	20 532

District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
RITAVI	163 507	163 383	5	61	58
SEKGOSESE	130 911	130 841	9	19	42
SEKHUKHUNELAND	430 117	428 753	56	82	1 226
SESHEGO	359 419	359 169	7	150	93
SOUTPANSBERG	46 730	32 840	811	498	12 581
THABAMOOPO	399 721	399 486	5	92	138
THABAZIMBI	64 044	50 314	10	70	13 650
THOHOYANDOU	286 532	286 532	0	0	0
VUWANI	151 002	151 002	0	0	0
WARMBAD	61 184	48 436	278	823	11 647
WATERBERG	64 594	52 409	148	294	11 743
Total Northern Province	4 823 553	4 622 165	5 769	8 232	187 387
BAFOKENG	150 099	150 099	0	0	0
BLOEMHOF	19 472	15 048	98	1 811	2 515
BRITS	131 517	91 649	1 394	2 268	36 206
CHRISTIANA	16 924	12 211	19	997	3 697
COLIGNY	24 405	21 594	35	175	2 601
DELAREYVILLE	38 347	32 948	14	485	4 900
DITSOBOTLA	193 820	193 820	0	0	0
GANYESA	72 226	72 226	0	0	0
KLERKSDORP	423 060	322 608	1 853	10 928	87 671
KOSTER	31 851	27 297	196	158	4 200
KUDUMANE	137 550	137 550	0	0	0
LEHURUTSHE	105 898	105 898	0	0	0
LICHTENBURG	88 345	71 358	335	1 951	14 701
MADIKWE	59 785	59 785	0	0	0
MANKWE	124 672	124 672	0	0	0
MARICO	42 651	33 933	350	613	7 755
MOLOPO	213 165	213 165	0	0	0

District	Total	Population groups			
		African	Asian	Coloured	White
MORETELE 1	293 715	293 715	0	0	0
ODI I	559 211	559 211	0	0	0
ODI II	33 388	33 388	0	0	0
POTCHEFSTROOM	239 174	164 576	1 404	10 574	62 620
RUSTENBURG	143 768	91 194	2 215	1 479	48 880
SCHWEIZER-RENEKE	53 153	47 972	173	851	4 157
SWARTRUGGENS	13 504	11 093	85	248	2 078
TAUNG	213 772	213 772	0	0	0
VENTERSDORP	39 305	34 172	102	873	4 158
VRYBURG	111 274	88 232	637	8 430	13 975
WOLMARANSSTAD	72 293	64 171	102	1 233	6 787
Total North West	3 646 344	3 287 357	9 012	43 074	306 901
BEAUFORT-WES/WEST	34 616	4 756	14	24 146	5 700
BELLVILLE	306 587	14 833	1 295	134 654	155 805
BREDASDORP	23 729	996	9	15 637	7 087
CALEDON	78 039	13 067	25	52 821	12 126
CALITZDORP	6 568	40	5	5 376	1 147
CAPE/KAAP	210 287	8 513	2 851	69 335	129 588
CERES	45 180	6 986	8	33 055	5 131
CLANWILLIAM	27 070	765	22	21 525	4 758
GEORGE	103 611	20 537	88	53 206	29 780
GOODWOOD	307 890	1 742	3 438	223 479	79 231
HEIDELBERG	11 853	309	7	9 194	2 343
HERMANUS	24 139	2 626	25	11 343	10 145
HOPEFIELD	9 103	220	19	5 938	2 926
KNYSNA	54 208	8 712	36	28 746	16 714
KUILSRIVIER	152 499	6 351	567	115 375	30 206
LADISMITH	12 701	256	0	10 480	1 965
LAINGSBURG	5 761	97	1	4 588	1 075

District	Population groups				
	Total	African	Asian	Coloured	White
MALMESBURY	120 239	6 483	306	96 637	16 813
MONTAGU	22 767	2 982	4	15 731	4 050
MOORREESBURG	11 148	296	3	7 654	3 195
MOSSEL BAY	64 914	11 771	246	31 954	20 943
MURRAYSBURG	6 189	736	1	4 707	745
OUDTSHOORN	73 741	4 319	37	53 722	15 663
PAARL	143 327	23 604	381	94 122	25 220
PIKETBERG	34 122	972	10	25 800	7 340
PRINCE ALBERT	8 728	27	3	7 399	1 299
RIVERSDAL	25 266	643	14	17 551	7 058
ROBERTSON	32 064	2 863	26	23 456	5 719
SIMONSTAD	67 190	2 828	252	29 853	34 257
SOMERSET WEST	66 272	3 148	78	36 374	26 672
STELLENBOSCH	78 086	9 955	122	41 340	26 669
STRAND	46 147	2 189	161	20 388	23 409
SWELLENDAM	32 470	1 628	20	24 134	6 688
TULBAGH	25 105	1 377	97	20 730	2 901
UNIONDALE	9 111	324	5	7 771	1 011
VANRHYNSDORP	13 514	169	0	10 595	2 750
VREDENBURG	46 427	2 246	103	32 996	11 082
VREDENDAL	28 161	681	8	21 844	5 628
WELLINGTON	39 328	931	80	30 247	8 070
WORCESTER	121 001	17 526	324	80 990	22 161
WYNBERG	1 242 710	438 691	20 873	629 302	153 844
Total Western Cape	3 771 868	627 195	31 564	2 184 195	928 914

Table 25: Population: Language groups, 1994

District	AFRIKAANS	ENGLISH	AFRIKANS ENGLISH	DUTCH	GERMAN	GREEK	ITALIAN	PORTUGUESE	FRENCH	TAMIL	HINDI	TELEGU	GUJARATI	URDU	CHINESE	XHOSA	ZULU	SWAZI	SANDEBELE	NANDEBELE	MISOTHO	TSWANA	SHANGAAN/TSONGA	VENDA	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE		
Total	73 232	8 995	19 154	256	18	77	7	36	52	12	127	2	98	79	122	202	43 083	26	6	1	184	501	26	24	8	193	
ALFRANKER	8 176	196	472	1	6	160	1	0	0	0	0	0	15	2	0	82	150	0	0	0	5	2	1	2	45		
KWASPOOP	242 322	6	81	13	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	791	240 760	23	3	0	29	28	0	23	1	560	
KONAS RIVER	1 407	135	18	40	5	11	5	10	10	3	71	1	31	15	2	887	29 728	15	18	1	43	657	29	14	0	168	
LOWER TUGELA	1 938	47 322	39	10	73	3	17	21	59	384	608	67	190	75	10	10 357	44 404	24	8	0	48	77	11	30	0	533	
LOWER LIMELOZI	83 987	16 711	22 871	501	24	80	47	176	176	34	3	0	0	0	0	68	22 564	18	0	0	27	45	7	32	0	625	
MADONEN	357 501	31	110	0	5	0	7	1	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	382	353 776	177	2	0	464	2 343	21	25	0	163	
MADONEN	2	65	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	35	153 884	9	0	0	28	147	4	0	66		
MADONEN	27 778	365	154 165	15	22	14	0	2	0	3	1	0	7	0	0	217	23 789	3	0	0	61	3 060	1	0	851		
MADONEN	48 455	5 797	4 519	103	3	0	0	3	0	0	0	0	3	1	0	27	166 575	5	0	0	2	5	3	1	0	272	
MADONEN	167 036	2	137	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10 241	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	126	
MADONEN	11 603	573	727	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	7	10 241	4	0	0	1	0	1	0	0	126	
MADONEN	20 335	2 081	5 918	77	55	2	4	26	18	30	6	0	0	0	0	798	342 238	15	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	58	
MADONEN	343 977	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	521	34 941	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	823	
MADONEN	41 941	378	4 349	11	2	884	2	39	31	14	103	3	137	66	227	349	15 182	58	0	0	87	1 656	76	11	7	7	
MADONEN	60 837	20 197	21 923	270	35	107	22	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	39	27 695	8	0	0	3	3	1	10	0	25	
MADONEN	28 777	802	169	11	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	22	142 840	17	1	0	21	11 185	24	2	4	1 084	
MADONEN	143 257	65	108	3	1	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11	181 818	63	4	0	316	1 119	8	172	6	7 355	
MADONEN	234 336	23	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	11 885	516 861	78	1	0	9	147	288	37	0	2 044	
MADONEN	531 168	3	152	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	50	212 003	12	0	0	212	135	56	187	20	1 139	
MADONEN	193 793	72	72	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	243	191 583	127	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	33	
MADONEN	22 292	971	228	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19	21 383	30	0	0	3	48	11	11	0	1 012	
MADONEN	265 409	13 564	148 738	540	36	542	87	82	107	209	472	3	208	211	10	2 588	95 738	135	12	3	260	677	85	45	2	1 898	
MADONEN	216 811	7 553	136 676	449	153	885	55	163	214	145	305	25	328	115	18	2 483	62 703	52	6	7	305	972	157	48	97	1 968	
MADONEN	4 785	113	448	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	80	4 072	0	0	0	1	20	1	1	0	12	
MADONEN	75 107	9 206	38 618	328	40	388	16	32	45	123	161	10	74	11	7	7 721	17 840	11	3	32	44	131	25	12	0	930	
MADONEN	25 613	274	3 818	2	1	31	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 047	18 653	24	3	2	5	532	1	15	0	2 775	
MADONEN	131 835	24	467	6	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	24	124 220	32	0	0	16	63	0	3	0	338	
MADONEN	125 535	532	487	2	0	15	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	5 303	347 273	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	702	
MADONEN	352 676	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	126	37 720	7	3	0	16	63	0	3	0	338	
MADONEN	45 678	1 077	5 746	42	0	357	0	4	8	487	193	13	34	144	0	3 435	14 338	6	4	4	20	148	9	1	0	702	
MADONEN	52 517	2 248	30 329	120	17	37	13	143	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	163	8 128	0	0	0	2	174	1	0	0	89	
MADONEN	10 452	136	1 742	2	4	3	8	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	160	26 381	81	3	0	66	263	27	15	0	59	
MADONEN	30 489	2 857	361	18	0	48	0	1	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	184	73 717	462	2	3	72	1 048	72	29	2	3 513	
MADONEN	94 035	10 737	4 444	100	19	434	44	2	48	2	0	0	0	0	0	371	134 746	2	1	0	1	14	0	0	0	241	
MADONEN	135 381	2	10	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	615	247 118	21	10	0	102	510	11	0	0	1 788	
MADONEN	250 320	6	120	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2	12 703	1	0	0	0	13	2	0	0	0	
MADONEN	13 809	381	862	0	0	20	0	2	9	0	0	0	11	3	0	2	42 105	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
MADONEN	8 881 451	171 816	1 495 254	6 423	900	6 534	977	1 208	2 280	1 703	4 896	5 672	673	3 104	3 454	792	106 173	6 987 270	2 865	151	168	3 688	30 877	1 191	2 359	304	40 712
MADONEN	40 501	1 404	174	16	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	81	33 076	4 447	17	1	130	955	22	10	0	136	
MADONEN	47 033	4 707	708	15	4	16	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	28	0	1 893	18 306	395	66	117	1 585	11 748	362	25	18	1 855	
MADONEN	73 464	8 088	2 070	64	15	12	0	8	118	0	0	0	1	25	0	616	3 788	41 442	17	26	1 316	540	302	11 201	195	1 995	
MADONEN	31 038	4 515	532	23	0	5	15	3	0	0	0	0	0	19	0	106	6 313	7 157	1 705	877	7 599	1 806	237	514	33	570	
MADONEN	65 878	16 112	2 875	107	6	20	3	233	0	0	0	0	0	68	0	3 452	44 802	4 444	4 455	235	3 344	2 552	303	1 620	73	4 106	
MADONEN	35 942	3 589	529	25	4	2	6	28	0	0	0	0	0	13	0	281	6 826	16 782	196	72	1 297	690	742	183	8	207	
MADONEN	56 717	9 728	1 211	56	8	23	11	82	8	1	1	0	0	0	0	2 505	22 338	1 127	3 977	4 858	5 178	2 452	2 275	327	111	328	
MADONEN	184 553	284	55	0	1	0	0	5	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	862	69 716	28 663	53	14	14	776	484	37	15	1 850	
MADONEN	137 838	20 813	2 448	420	0	61	18	10	84	1	1	0	32	1	0	201	2 124	697	2 798	2 417	28 746	3 291	588	378	28	828	
MADONEN	54 975	8 463	732	43	8	25	2	161	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	19 042	65 564	6 928	3 669	1 367	10 862	13 690	2 274	5 180	517	4 885	
MADONEN	187 864	44 102	8 904	265	35	63	58	11	155	4	11	4	0	13	0	19 042	65 564	6 928	3 669	1 367	10 862	13 690	2 274	5 180	517	4 885	
MADONEN	39 401	1 680	246	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	166	5 092	5 411	206	46	14 832	1 065	127	2 353	80	282	
MADONEN	232 586	70	12	11	0	0	0	9	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	10											

District	Table 25: Population: Language groups, 1994																										
	Total	AFRIKAANS	ENGLISH	AFRIKAANS/ENGLISH	DUTCH	GERMAN	GREEK	ITALIAN	PORTUGUESE	FRENCH	TAMIL	HINDI	TELEGU	GUJARATI	URDU	CHINESE	XHOSA	ZULU	SWAZI	SANDEBELE/NDEBELE	NSOTHO	SSOTHO	TSWANA	SHANGANYA	VENDA	ANY OTHER LANGUAGE	
WALMERSBURY	120 239	107 231	6 858	278	35	87	1	10	26	25	0	0	0	0	0	0	4 062	302	52	3	424	307	250	111	0	15	156
MONTAGU	22 766	19 587	334	57	3	25	0	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 715	2	0	0	7	24	0	0	0	0	8
MOORFSEBURG	11 148	10 836	50	8	0	7	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	234	0	0	0	0	9	2	0	0	0	2
MOSEL BAY	64 913	47 512	4 548	148	22	74	4	8	65	4	0	0	0	0	0	0	9 953	455	18	1	180	407	45	49	14	1 005	
MURRAYSBURG	6 198	5 628	82	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	445	7	0	0	4	2	0	0	0	0	
CULTSHOORN	73 740	67 892	1 678	82	3	10	14	2	10	5	1	0	0	0	0	0	3 830	34	10	0	50	19	16	11	0	122	
PAARL	143 326	115 658	4 824	276	28	180	12	57	33	8	1	0	0	0	0	0	20 800	50	4	6	52	559	45	48	0	543	
PRINCE ALBERT	8 726	8 639	61	6	4	11	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	763	14	0	0	4	0	2	0	0	0	
RIVERSDAL	25 264	24 063	436	442	3	3	1	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	268	27	8	0	0	3	27	1	0	0	
ROBERTSON	32 094	29 025	502	22	2	13	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	2 437	5	0	1	0	0	16	0	0	0	
SIMONSTAD	67 188	24 836	38 384	601	75	214	48	20	10	31	1	1	0	0	0	0	2 416	30	6	0	2	18	25	7	0	469	
SOMERSET WEST	66 271	46 951	15 408	253	140	585	7	20	77	32	1	0	0	0	0	0	2 115	39	1	1	0	20	280	12	7	2	
STELLENBOSCH	78 088	62 414	5 219	274	98	548	29	10	30	13	1	0	0	0	0	10	8 752	16	11	0	2	7	318	5	20	1	
STRANC	46 148	37 889	5 554	328	49	52	5	6	23	5	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 973	14	0	0	0	1	21	5	1	152	
SWELLENHAM	32 470	30 576	683	30	7	38	0	2	3	7	1	0	0	0	0	0	863	5	0	0	2	113	7	0	0	133	
TULBAGH	25 105	23 782	213	10	6	6	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	861	62	0	0	0	10	85	1	0	24	
UNIONDALE	9 111	8 838	61	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	88	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VANRYNDRUP	13 513	13 320	41	3	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	118	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	
VREDENBURG	48 427	41 970	2 113	170	20	29	0	1	31	2	0	0	0	0	0	0	1 909	28	13	1	8	55	2	1	5	89	
VREDENDAL	28 153	27 544	1 22	13	0	0	0	2	2	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	345	3	0	0	0	3	1	41	0	0	
WELLINGTON	39 327	37 471	1 054	57	17	41	6	0	6	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	578	5	1	0	0	1	19	0	0	84	
WORCESTER	121 000	103 616	1 833	124	5	41	7	15	43	6	2	3	0	0	0	14 131	103	11	5	5	85	674	47	1	0		
WYBERG	1 242 711	410 768	376 986	13 523	391	1 231	112	94	289	256	28	30	1	108	112	89	428 343	867	94	9	537	5 151	877	265	42		
Total Western Cape	3 771 858	2 331 485	781 211	26 802	2 021	7 832	780	939	3 569	900	47	56	9	138	132	229	585 184	2 985	321	56	1 772	10 239	1 824	717	151	14 394	

Bibliography

- Calitz, JM, 1994. *Workshop on population projections*. Midrand: DBSA (unpublished working paper).
- Graaff, JF de V, 1986. *The present state of urbanisation in the South African homelands and some future scenarios*. Stellenbosch: University of Stellenbosch.
- Lucas, GHG, 1990. *Urbanisation of the RSA's population, 1985*. Pretoria: BMR (Report No. 177).
- Mostert, WP & Hofmeyr, BE, 1990. *Urbanization in South Africa: Trends, composition and prospects*. Pretoria: HSRC (unpublished report).
- Mostert, WP & Van Tonder, JL, 1987. *Projections of the South African population 1985-2035*. Pretoria: HSRC (Report S-158).
- Mostert, WP, Van Tonder, JL & Hofmeyr, B, 1987. *Rekonstruksies van die sensus-ouderdomstrukture van swart Suid-Afrikaners: 1936-1985*. Pretoria: RGN (Verslag S-142).
- Mostert, WP, & Hofmeyr, B, 1994. *Demografie – die studie van menslike bevolkings*. Pretoria: RGN.
- United Nations, 1987. *The prospects of world urbanisation*. New York: UN Population Studies (No. 101).
- Urban Foundation, 1993. *Population trends*. Johannesburg: Urban Foundation (Policies for a New Urban Future No. 1).